

# Southern Medical Association

## YEARBOOK

1969-1970

- *Officers*
- *Minutes, 63rd Annual Meeting*
- *Constitution and Bylaws*
- *Facts on SMA*
- *Guide for Section Officers*



2601 Highland Avenue  
Birmingham, Alabama 35205

## Calendar of Events

1969-1970

- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| December             | • <i>Southern Medical Bulletin</i> —"Child Development"                         |
| January              | • President's Newsletter  |
| January 9            | • Meeting of the Committee on Insurance, Birmingham, Ala.                       |
| January 10           | • Midwinter Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council, Birmingham, Ala. |
| February             | • <i>Southern Medical Bulletin</i> —"Transplantation"                           |
| March 7              | • Section Secretaries Conference, Dallas, Texas                                 |
|                      | • SMA Housing Bureau opens—make reservations before August 1                    |
| April                | • <i>Southern Medical Bulletin</i> —"Navy Medicine"                             |
|                      | • President's Newsletter  |
| April 26-May 10      | • SMA Medical Trip to the Orient  |
| June 1               | • Section Secretaries—program outlines due at home office                       |
|                      | • <i>Southern Medical Bulletin</i> —"The Battered Child Syndrome"               |
| July 1               | • DEADLINE for receiving all material to be carried in the program              |
|                      | • President's Newsletter  |
| August               | • <i>Southern Medical Bulletin</i> —"Antimicrobial Therapy"                     |
| September            | • Preliminary Program for annual meeting  |
| September or October | • Check-Up Conference, Dallas, Texas  |
| October              | • <i>Southern Medical Bulletin</i> —"Hospital Costs"                            |
|                      | • President's Newsletter  |
|                      | • <i>Southern Medical Journal</i> —program for annual meeting                   |

### Activities At Dallas Meeting

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| November 13    | • 2:00 p.m.—Meeting of the Committee on Insurance   |
| November 14    | • 8:00 a.m.—Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council   |
|                | • 12:00 noon—First Meeting of the Council   |
|                | • 7:00 p.m.—Councilors' Party   |
| November 15    | • 9:00 a.m.—Second Meeting of the Council   |
|                | • 2:00 p.m.—Meeting of the Committee on Medical Students and the Medical Student Representatives                                      |
|                | • 7:00 p.m.—President's Reception   |
| November 16-19 | • 9:00 a.m.—Scientific Sessions   |
| November 16    | • 6:30 p.m.—Medical Student Representatives' Social Hour and Dinner   |
| November 17    | • 7:30 a.m.—Meeting of the Editorial Board  |
|                | • 8:00 a.m.—Past Councilors' Breakfast  |
|                | • 9:00 a.m.—Meeting of the Board of Trustees  |
|                | • 12:15 p.m.—First General Session—President's Luncheon   |
|                | • 6:30 p.m.—Past Presidents' Dinner   |
| November 18    | • 10:00 a.m.—Second General Session   |
|                | • 12:00 noon—Doctors' Day Awards Luncheon (Woman's Auxiliary)   |
|                | • 6:30 p.m.—President's Night Hospitality Hour  |
|                | • 7:30 p.m.—President's Night Dinner Dance  |
| November 19    | • 8:30 a.m.—Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council, Committee on Medical Students, and the Medical Student Representatives |

### Schedule of SMA Annual Meetings

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| November 16-19, 1970 | Dallas, Texas      |
| November 1-4, 1971   | Miami Beach, Fla.  |
| November 13-16, 1972 | New Orleans, La.   |
| November 12-15, 1973 | San Antonio, Texas |
| November 18-21, 1974 | Atlanta, Ga.       |





# OFFICERS

SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

1969-1970

## INDEX

	Page
Associate Councilors .....	11-27
Board of Trustees .....	29
Committees, Standing .....	30
Council, Members of .....	11-27, 28
Councilors-Elect .....	29
Editorial Board .....	29
Advisory Committee to the Editorial Board.....	29
Executive Committee of the Council.....	29
General Officers .....	5-10, 28
Index of Names .....	37
Past Councilors, Living .....	31
Past Presidents, Living .....	31
Section Officers .....	33
Woman's Auxiliary Officers .....	40



# President

J. LEONARD GOLDNER

## HOME ADDRESS

602 East Forest Hills Boulevard  
Durham, N. C. 27707

Telephone 919-489-3266

## OFFICE ADDRESS

Duke University Medical Center  
Durham, N. C. 27706

Telephone 919-684-2628



BIRTHPLACE: Omaha, Nebraska

BIRTH DATE: November 18, 1918

EDUCATION: A.B. degree, University of Minnesota, 1939

B.Sc. in Medicine degree, University of Nebraska College of Medicine,  
1941

M.D. degree, University of Nebraska College of Medicine, 1943

SPECIALTY: Orthopedic Surgery

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Presbyterian

JOINED SMA: November 1951

## OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Secretary, Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery, 1954-1956

Vice-Chairman, Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery, 1956-1957

Chairman, Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery, 1957-1958

Associate Councilor from North Carolina, 1958-1960

Councilor from North Carolina, 1961-1966

Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1962-1966; 1967-1970

Vice-Chairman of the Council, 1964-1965

Chairman of the Council, 1965-1966

First Vice-President, 1967-1968

President-Elect, 1968-1969

President, 1969-1970

## COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Finance

Committee on Grants and Loans, Chairman



## President-Elect

ALBERT C. ESPOSITO

### HOME ADDRESS

171 Woodland Drive  
Huntington, W. Va. 25705  
Telephone 304-523-7314

### OFFICE ADDRESS

420-422 Eleventh Street  
Suite 100  
Huntington, W. Va. 25701  
Telephone 304-522-1055

BIRTHPLACE: Pittsburgh, Pa.

BIRTH DATE: November 9, 1912

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, University of Pittsburgh, 1933

M.D. degree, Loyola University Stritch School of Medicine, 1938

SPECIALTY: Ophthalmology

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Roman Catholic

JOINED SMA: September 1949; became a life member in January 1969

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Associate Councilor from West Virginia, 1958-1962

Secretary, Section on Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1959-1962

Chairman-Elect, Section on Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1962-1963

Councilor from West Virginia, 1962-1967

Chairman, Section on Ophthalmology, 1963-1964

Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1963-1967; 1968-1970

Vice-Chairman of the Council, 1965-1966

Chairman of the Council, 1966-1967

First Vice-President, 1968-1969

President-Elect, 1969-1970

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Finance

Committee on Medical Students

Committee on Publications

Committee on Scientific Work



## First Vice-President

J. HOYLE CARLOCK

### HOME ADDRESS

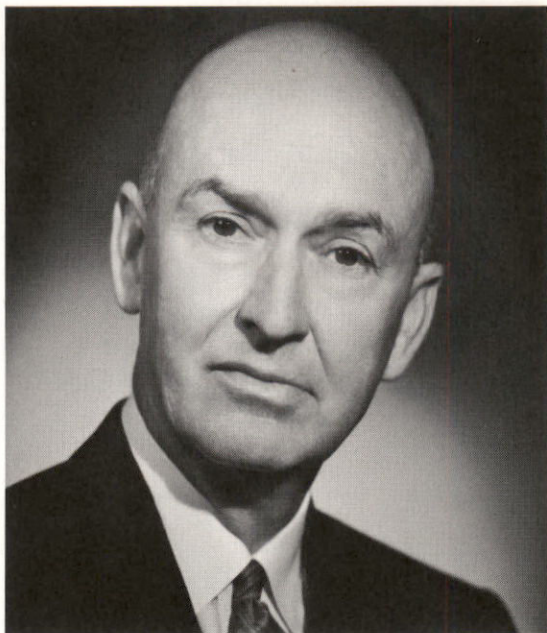
219 First Avenue, Southwest  
Ardmore, Okla. 73401

Telephone 405-223-1820

### OFFICE ADDRESS

301 Ardmoreite Building  
P.O. Box 1604  
Ardmore, Okla. 73401

Telephone 405-223-1818



BIRTHPLACE: Ardmore, Okla.

BIRTH DATE: May 18, 1910

EDUCATION: A.B. degree, Oklahoma University, 1931  
M.D. degree, Tulane University School of Medicine, 1935

SPECIALTY: General Practice

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Methodist

JOINED SMA: October 1956

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Associate Councilor from Oklahoma, 1958-1963

Councilor from Oklahoma, 1963-1968

Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1963-1968; 1969-1970

Vice-Chairman of the Council, 1966-1967

Chairman of the Council, 1967-1968

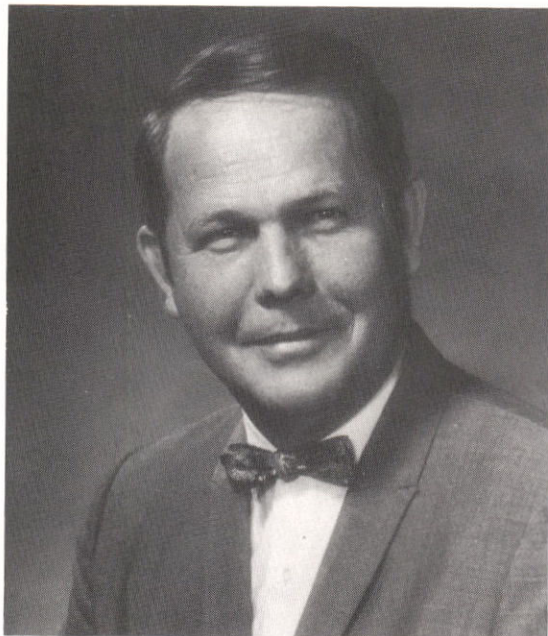
First Vice-President, 1969-1970

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Finance

Committee on Insurance, Insurance Consultant

Committee on Special Awards, Chairman



## Second Vice-President

LINTON H. BISHOP, JR.

### HOME ADDRESS

2645 Howell Mill Road, N.W.  
Atlanta, Ga. 30327

Telephone 404-351-4396

### OFFICE ADDRESS

490 Peachtree Street, N.E.  
Atlanta, Ga. 30308

Telephone 404-524-8607

BIRTHPLACE: Unadilla, Ga.

BIRTH DATE: April 19, 1924

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, University of Georgia, 1947  
M.D. degree, Emory University School of Medicine, 1947

SPECIALTY: Internal Medicine—Cardiology      CHURCH AFFILIATION: Methodist

JOINED SMA: July 1959

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

General Chairman, Atlanta Meeting, 1969  
Second Vice-President, 1969-1970

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Medical Students  
Committee on Meeting Places



## Executive Director

MR. ROBERT F. BUTTS

### HOME ADDRESS

2216 Pine Crest Drive  
Birmingham, Ala. 35216

Telephone 205-822-4360

### OFFICE ADDRESS

2601 Highland Avenue  
Birmingham, Ala. 35205

Telephone 205-324-4608



BIRTHPLACE: Eufaula, Ala.

BIRTH DATE: May 16, 1923

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, University of Alabama, 1947  
Graduate work, Northwestern University, 1950

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Methodist

JOINED SMA: January 1948

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Assistant to Secretary-Manager, 1948-1950  
Assistant Secretary-Manager, 1950-1954  
Business Manager, 1954-1965  
Associate Executive Secretary and Treasurer, 1959-1960  
Executive Secretary and Treasurer, 1960-1961  
Managing Editor, *Southern Medical Journal*, 1960-  
Executive Director, 1961-

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Journal Advertising  
Committee on Publications, *Ex Officio* Member  
Committee on Scientific Exhibits



## Editor

R. H. KAMPMEIER

### HOME ADDRESS

3503 Woodmont Lane  
Nashville, Tenn. 37215  
Telephone 615-292-8773

### OFFICE ADDRESS

Vanderbilt University  
School of Medicine, Station 17  
Nashville, Tenn. 37203  
Telephone 615-254-5411

BIRTHPLACE: Clarksville, Iowa

BIRTH DATE: January 15, 1898

EDUCATION: A.B. degree, State University of Iowa, 1920  
M.D. degree, State University of Iowa College of Medicine, 1923

SPECIALTY: Internal Medicine

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Protestant

JOINED SMA: July 1935; became a life member in June 1961

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Editor, *Southern Medical Journal*, 1954-  
Editor, *Southern Medical Bulletin*, 1961-  
First Vice-President, 1962-1963  
President-Elect, 1963-1964  
Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1963-1965  
President, 1964-1965  
Member, Board of Trustees, 1965-1971

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on History, Chairman  
Committee on Journal Advertising  
Committee on Publications, *Ex Officio* Member  
Committee on Scientific Exhibits, Chairman



# Alabama

BUFORD WORD

*Councilor*

## HOME ADDRESS

2615 Canterbury Road  
Birmingham, Ala. 35223

Telephone 205-871-1619

## OFFICE ADDRESS

924 Eighteenth Street, South  
Birmingham, Ala. 35205

Telephone 205-322-5533



BIRTHPLACE: Aberdeen, Miss.

BIRTH DATE: December 24, 1907

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, Birmingham-Southern College, 1931

M.D. degree, Louisiana State University School of Medicine, 1935

SPECIALTY: Obstetrics and Gynecology CHURCH AFFILIATION: Methodist

JOINED SMA: November 1939

## OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Secretary, Section on Gynecology, 1959-1961

Vice-Chairman, Section on Gynecology, 1961-1962

Chairman, Section on Gynecology, 1962-1963

Associate Councilor from Alabama, 1958-1967

Councilor from Alabama, 1967-1972

## COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on the Employees' Pension Trust

Committee on Insurance

Committee on Journal Advertising, Chairman

Committee on Medical Students

Committee on Personnel

Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards

## Associate Councilors

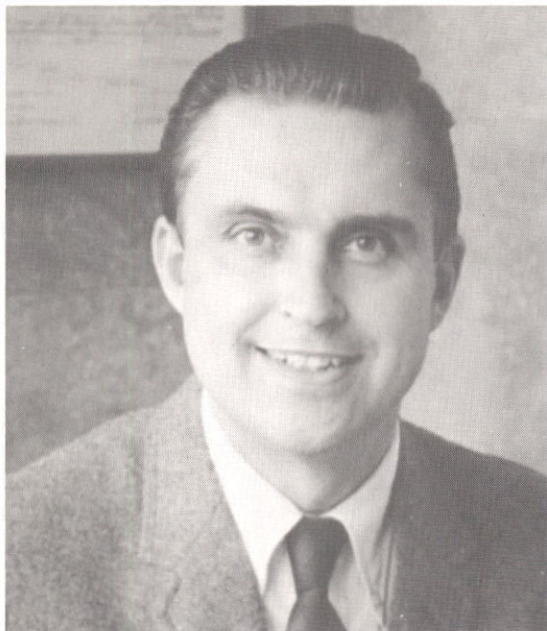
JOHN M. CHENAULT, 1115 Somerville Road, Decatur (35601)

D. JOSEPH JUDGE, 307 East Tenth Street, Anniston (36201)

GROVER C. MURCHISON, JR., 2169 Allendale Road, Montgomery (36106)

JOHN DAY PEAKE, P. O. Box 4097, Mobile (36606)

JOHN M. SLAUGHTER, Lloyd Noland Hospital, Box 538, Fairfield (35064)



## Arkansas

G. THOMAS JANSEN

*Councilor*

### HOME ADDRESS

6601 Pleasant Place  
Little Rock, Ark. 72205  
Telephone 501-M03-8450

### OFFICE ADDRESS

500 South University  
Little Rock, Ark. 72205  
Telephone 501-M04-4161

BIRTHPLACE: Manitowoc, Wis.

BIRTH DATE: July 16, 1926

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, University of Wisconsin, 1948  
M.D. degree, University of Wisconsin Medical School, 1950  
Dermatology Training, University of Wisconsin, 1953-54; University  
of Michigan, 1954-56

SPECIALTY: Dermatology

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Roman Catholic

JOINED SMA: June 1960

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Secretary, Section on Dermatology, 1966-1969  
Associate Councilor from Arkansas, 1967-1969  
Chairman, Section on Dermatology, 1969-1970  
Councilor from Arkansas, 1969-1974

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Journal Advertising

### *Associate Councilors*

J. W. BRANCH, 426 South Main Street, Hope (71801)  
H. AUSTIN GRIMES, Twelfth and Van Buren, Little Rock (72205)  
ALBERT R. HAMMON, 520 North Spring Street, Harrison (72601)  
FREDERICK J. KITTLER, 4001 West Capitol Avenue, P. O. Box 7008, Little Rock (72205)  
BASCOM P. RANEY, 403 East Matthews, Jonesboro (72401)

## District of Columbia

CHARLES W. JONES

*Councilor*

### HOME ADDRESS

4955 Loughboro Road, N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20016

Telephone 202-W06-1440

### OFFICE ADDRESS

916 Nineteenth Street, N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20006

Telephone 202-541-4313



BIRTHPLACE: Baltimore, Md.

BIRTH DATE: October 13, 1914

EDUCATION: A.B. degree, The Johns Hopkins University, 1935

M.D. degree, University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1939

SPECIALTY: Internal Medicine—Cardiology

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Methodist

JOINED SMA: January 1965

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Associate Councilor from the District of Columbia, 1967-1969

Councilor from the District of Columbia, 1969-1974

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Grants and Loans

Committee on Selections

### *Associate Councilors*

FRANK S. ASHBURN, 1835 Eye Street, N.W., Suite 900, Washington (20006)

CHARLES E. BICKHAM, JR., 5920 Searl Terrace, Washington (20016)

WILLIAM P. HERBST, III, 1801 Eye Street, N.W., Washington (20006)

KARL C. JONAS, 916 Nineteenth Street, N.W., Washington (20006)

LEONARD T. PETERSON, 916 Nineteenth Street, N.W., Washington (20006)





## Florida

ROBERT L. TOLLE

*Councilor*

### HOME ADDRESS

5577 Jessamine Lane  
Orlando, Fla. 32809

Telephone 305-855-9303

### OFFICE ADDRESS

15 West Columbia Avenue  
Suite F  
Orlando, Fla. 32806

Telephone 305-422-4513

BIRTHPLACE: Springfield, Ill.

BIRTH DATE: January 13, 1907

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, Southern College, 1928

M.D. degree, Washington University School of Medicine, 1935

SPECIALTY: Gynecology

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Methodist

JOINED SMA: November 1949; became a life member in October 1964

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Secretary, Section on Gynecology, 1961-1963

Vice-Chairman, Section on Gynecology, 1963-1964

Chairman, Section on Gynecology, 1964-1965

Councilor from Florida, 1965-1970

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Grants and Loans

Committee on Meeting Places

### *Associate Councilors*

WILLIAM M. COLMER, JR., Box 151, Pensacola (32502)

HUGH B. GOODWIN, JR., P. O. Box 3657, Fort Pierce (33450)

TAYLOR H. KIRBY, JR., 1110 N.W. Eighth Avenue, Gainesville (32601)

THAD M. MOSELEY, III, 2005 Riverside Avenue, Jacksonville (32204)

MORRIS WAISMAN, 806 First Federal Building, Tampa (33602)



## Georgia

WOOD W. LOVELL

*Councilor*

### HOME ADDRESS

515 Westover Drive, N.W.

Atlanta, Ga. 30305

Telephone 404-355-2490

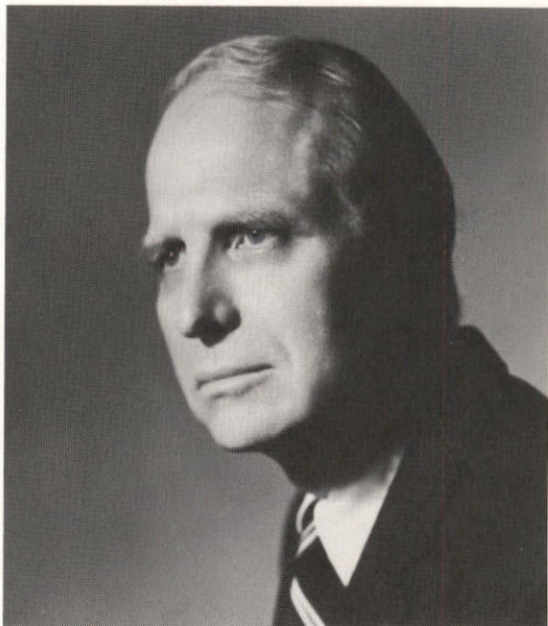
### OFFICE ADDRESS

340 Boulevard, N.E.

Baptist Professional Building

Atlanta, Ga. 30312

Telephone 404-522-0480



BIRTHPLACE: Columbus, Miss.

BIRTH DATE: January 4, 1917

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, Mississippi State University, 1938

M.D. degree, Tulane University School of Medicine, 1942

SPECIALTY: Orthopedic Surgery

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Methodist

JOINED SMA: January 1950

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Secretary, Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery, 1960-1963

Chairman, Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery, 1963-1964

Councilor from Georgia, 1969-1974

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Constitution and Bylaws

### *Associate Councilors*

GUY L. CALK, 735 Piedmont Avenue, N.E., Atlanta (30308)

JOSEPH L. RANKIN, 384 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta (30308)

WILLIAM C. RHANGOS, 210 East Hall Street, Savannah (31401)

JOEL P. SMITH, 490 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta (30308)

H. HARLAN STONE, Emory University School of Medicine, Department of Surgery,  
Atlanta (30303)



## Kentucky

ANDREW M. MOORE

*Councilor*

### HOME ADDRESS

150 Mt. Tabor Road  
Lexington, Ky. 40502

Telephone 606-266-2646

### OFFICE ADDRESS

108 East Maxwell Street  
Lexington, Ky. 40508

Telephone 606-252-4406

BIRTHPLACE: St. Louis, Mo.

BIRTH DATE: October 26, 1918

EDUCATION: B.A. degree, Washington and Lee University, 1940

M.D. degree, Washington University School of Medicine, 1943

SPECIALTY: Plastic Surgery

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Episcopal

JOINED SMA: July 1961

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Assistant Secretary, Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1962-1963

Secretary, Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1963-1964

Chairman-Elect, Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1964-1965

Chairman, Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1965-1966

Councilor from Kentucky, 1967-1972

Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1969-1970

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Constitution and Bylaws

Committee on Finance

Committee on Insurance

Committee on Publications

Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards, Chairman

Committee on Selections

### *Associate Councilors*

DONALD CHATHAM, 615 Washington Street, Shelbyville (40065)

RALPH M. DENHAM, 404 Medical Towers, Louisville (40202)

JOHN B. FLOYD, JR., 119 East Maxwell Street, Lexington (40508)

PAUL F. MADDOX, Box 127, Campton (41301)

GABE A. PAYNE, JR., 1610 South Main Street, Hopkinsville (42240)

# Louisiana

G. GORDON MCHARDY

*Councilor*

## HOME ADDRESS

2425 Chestnut Street  
New Orleans, La. 70130

Telephone 504-482-6023

## OFFICE ADDRESS

3636 St. Charles Avenue  
New Orleans, La. 70115

Telephone 504-895-6681



BIRTHPLACE: New Orleans, La.

BIRTH DATE: March 7, 1910

EDUCATION: B.A. degree, Spring Hill College, 1932  
M.D. degree, Tulane University School of Medicine, 1936

SPECIALTY: Internal Medicine—  
Gastroenterology

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Catholic

JOINED SMA: 1945; became a life member in October 1965

## OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Vice-Chairman, Section on Gastroenterology, 1945-1946  
Secretary, Section on Gastroenterology, 1947-1948  
Chairman, Section on Gastroenterology, 1948-1949  
Councilor from Louisiana, 1968-1973  
Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1968-1970

## COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Finance  
Committee on Grants and Loans  
Committee on Medical Students  
Committee on Publications, Chairman  
Committee on Scientific Work, Vice-Chairman  
Committee on Selections

## *Associate Councilors*

GEORGE S. ELLIS, 812 Maison Blanche Building, New Orleans (70112)

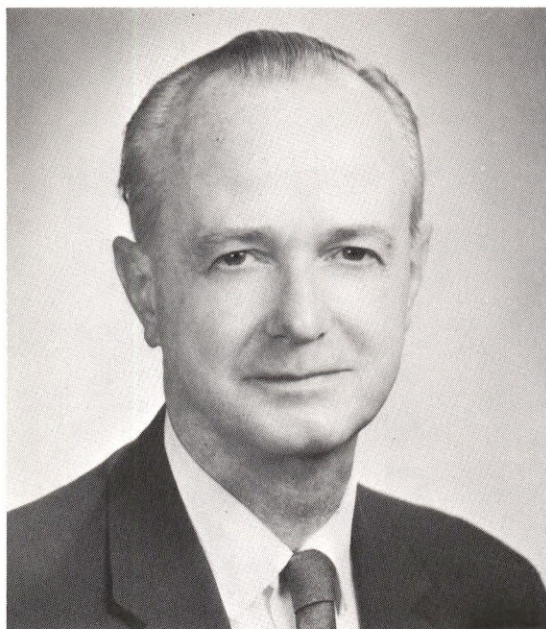
HUMPHREY H. HARDY, JR., 328 Third Street, Alexandria (71301)

HENRY W. JOLLY, JR., 701 North Seventh Street, Baton Rouge (70802)

MORGAN W. MATTHEWS, Highland Clinic, 1030 Highland Avenue, Shreveport (71101)

J. RALPH MEIER, Hotel Dieu Hospital, P. O. Box 61262, New Orleans (70160)





## Maryland

GEORGE H. YEAGER

*Councilor*

### HOME ADDRESS

212 Ridgewood Road  
Baltimore, Md. 21210

Telephone 301-TU9-4081

### OFFICE ADDRESS

University of Maryland Hospital  
Room 10-412  
Baltimore, Md. 21201

Telephone 301-MU5-4844

BIRTHPLACE: Davis, W. Va.

BIRTH DATE: October 19, 1905

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, University of West Virginia, 1925  
M.D. degree, University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1929

SPECIALTY: Surgery

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Lutheran

JOINED SMA: September 1946

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Chairman, Section on Surgery, 1955-1956  
Associate Councilor from Maryland, 1958-1959  
Councilor from Maryland, 1966-1971

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Medical Students, Chairman  
Committee on Selections

### *Associate Councilors*

ELDON G. HOACHLANDER, 115 West Washington Street, Hagerstown (21740)  
STEPHEN N. JONES, 809 Viers Mill Road, Rockville (20851)  
HOWARD F. KINNAMON, JR., P. O. Box 739, Easton (21601)  
JOHN O. SHARRETT, 803 Cathedral Street, Baltimore (21201)  
JOHN A. WAGNER, 115 Overhill Road, Baltimore (21210)



# Mississippi

RAYMOND F. GRENFELL

*Councilor*

## HOME ADDRESS

190 Ridge Drive  
Jackson, Miss. 39216  
Telephone 601-366-6395

## OFFICE ADDRESS

514-H East Woodrow Wilson  
Avenue  
Jackson, Miss. 39216  
Telephone 601-366-7536



BIRTHPLACE: West Bridgewater, Pa.

BIRTH DATE: November 23, 1917

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, University of Pittsburgh, 1939  
M.D. degree, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1941

SPECIALTY: Internal Medicine

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Baptist

JOINED SMA: August 1948

## OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Chairman-Elect, Section on Medicine, 1962-1963  
Chairman, Section on Medicine, 1963-1964  
Associate Councilor from Mississippi, 1958-1968  
Councilor from Mississippi, 1968-1973

## COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on History  
Committee on Journal Advertising

## *Associate Councilors*

THOMAS A. BAINES, 820 North State Street, Jackson (39201)  
WILLIAM O. BARNETT, University of Mississippi Medical Center, Jackson (39216)  
JESSE T. DAVIS, 815 Childs Street, Corinth (38834)  
T. SCOTT McCAY, St. Dominic Hospital, Jackson (39216)  
JAMES T. THOMPSON, 633 Park Street, Moss Point (39563)



## Missouri

WILLIAM L. MACON, JR.

*Councilor*

### HOME ADDRESS

4 Black Creek Lane

Ladue, Mo. 63124

Telephone 314-WY1-2798

### OFFICE ADDRESS

7200 Manchester Boulevard

St. Louis, Mo. 63143

Telephone 314-MI5-7744

BIRTHPLACE: Fredonia, Tenn.

BIRTH DATE: September 24, 1905

EDUCATION: M.D. degree, University of Tennessee College of Medicine, 1929

SPECIALTY: Surgery

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Presbyterian

JOINED SMA: December 1941; became a life member in November 1962

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Secretary, Section on Industrial Medicine and Surgery, 1960-1961

Vice-Chairman, Section on Industrial Medicine and Surgery, 1961-1962

Associate Councilor from Missouri, 1961-1966

Chairman-Elect, Section on Industrial Medicine and Surgery, 1962-1963

Chairman, Section on Industrial Medicine and Surgery, 1963-1964

Councilor from Missouri, 1966-1971

Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1967-1970

Vice-Chairman of the Council, 1969-1970

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Finance, Vice-Chairman

Committee on Insurance, Vice-Chairman

Committee on Medical Students

### *Associate Councilors*

HJALMAR E. CARLSON, 1316 Professional Building, Kansas City (64106)

ALBERT M. ESTES, 714 Broadway, Cape Girardeau (63701)

GEORGE J. FUCHS, JR., 1504 East Broadway, Columbia (65201)

JAMES Y. GRIGGS, 7820 Carondelet Avenue, St. Louis (63105)

ARTHUR W. NEILSON, 3720 Washington Boulevard, St. Louis (63108)

## North Carolina

F. WAYNE LEE

*Councilor*

### HOME ADDRESS

442 Hempstead Place  
Charlotte, N. C. 28207

Telephone 704-334-7689

### OFFICE ADDRESS

225 Hawthorne Lane  
Charlotte, N. C. 28204

Telephone 704-334-0809



BIRTHPLACE: Morgantown, W. Va.

BIRTH DATE: October 7, 1918

EDUCATION: A.B. degree, West Virginia University, 1940  
B.S. degree, West Virginia University, 1941  
M.D. degree, University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1943

SPECIALTY: Orthopedic Surgery

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Presbyterian

JOINED SMA: January 1950; became a life member in January 1970

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Secretary, Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery, 1966-1968  
Vice-Chairman, Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery, 1968-1969  
Councilor from North Carolina, 1966-1971  
Chairman, Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery, 1969-1970

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Constitution and Bylaws  
Committee on Meeting Places  
Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards

### *Associate Councilors*

THOMAS B. DAMERON, JR., 600 Wade Avenue, Raleigh (27605)  
EUGENE B. LINTON, Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem (27101)  
WILLIAM M. SMITH, 815 East King Street, Boone (28607)  
JOHN T. STEGALL, 310 Davie Avenue, Statesville (28677)  
THOMAS G. THURSTON, II, 120 Confederate Avenue, Salisbury (28144)





## Oklahoma

SAMUEL R. TURNER

*Councilor*

### HOME ADDRESS

4736 South Fulton Avenue  
Apt. 1

Tulsa, Okla. 74135

Telephone 918-622-1421

### OFFICE ADDRESS

4815 South Harvard, Room 403  
Tulsa, Okla. 74135

Telephone 918-743-6616

918-627-2200

BIRTHPLACE: Columbus, Ga.

BIRTH DATE: September 5, 1921

EDUCATION: B.A. degree, Vanderbilt University, 1948

M.D. degree, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, 1951

SPECIALTY: Anesthesiology

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Disciples of Christ

JOINED SMA: April 1960

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Associate Councilor from Oklahoma, 1964-1968

Councilor from Oklahoma, 1968-1973

Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1969-1970

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Finance

Committee on Constitution and Bylaws

Committee on Insurance

### *Associate Councilors*

ROSS DEPUTY, 114 South Fifth, Clinton (73601)

JESS D. GREEN, JR., Price Tower, Bartlesville (74003)

STANLEY R. McCAMPBELL, 1211 North Shartel, Oklahoma City (73103)

E. H. SHULLER, The McAlester Clinic, McAlester (74501)

JAMES E. WHITE, 6465 South Yale Avenue, Suite 706, Tulsa (74135)



## South Carolina

GEORGE C. SMITH

*Councilor*

### HOME ADDRESS

320 Cherokee Road  
Florence, S. C. 29501  
Telephone 803-669-9617

### OFFICE ADDRESS

311 West Palmetto Street  
Florence, S. C. 29501  
Telephone 803-662-4524



BIRTHPLACE: Florence, S. C.

BIRTH DATE: May 20, 1913

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, Furman University, 1935  
M.D. degree, Medical College of South Carolina, 1939

SPECIALTY: Dermatology

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Baptist

JOINED SMA: August 1948

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Associate Councilor from South Carolina, 1961-1965  
Councilor from South Carolina, 1965-1970

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Insurance

### *Associate Councilors*

J. R. ALLISON, JR., 1513 Gregg Street, Columbia (29201)  
CHARLTON P. ARMSTRONG, JR., 413 Vardry Street, Greenville (29601)  
JAMES B. BERRY, JR., 1115 North Main Street, Marion (29571)  
LAWRENCE L. HESTER, JR., 55 Doughty Street, Charleston (29401)  
JENNINGS K. OWENS, JR., 111 Clyde Street, Bennettsville (29512)



## Tennessee

GUY M. FRANCIS

*Councilor*

### HOME ADDRESS

106 North Crest Road  
Chattanooga, Tenn. 37404

Telephone 615-622-7681

### OFFICE ADDRESS

525 McCallie Avenue  
Chattanooga, Tenn. 37402

Telephone 615-267-1460

BIRTHPLACE: Luella, Texas

BIRTH DATE: May 9, 1914

EDUCATION: A.B. degree, Austin College, 1935

M.D. degree, Baylor University College of Medicine, 1939

SPECIALTY: Surgery

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Methodist

JOINED SMA: January 1956

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Associate Councilor, 1962-1967

Councilor from Tennessee 1967-1972

Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1968-1969

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Personnel

### *Associate Councilors*

JOHN H. BURKHART, 3000 North Broadway, Knoxville (37917)

WILLIAM A. GARROTT, 353 Worth Street, N.W., P. O. Box 638, Cleveland (37311)

AUBREY B. HARWELL, 108 Louise Avenue, Nashville (37203)

G. BAKER HUBBARD, Sr., Jackson Clinic, 616 West Forest, Jackson (38303)

FELIX A. HUGHES, JR., Kennedy VA Hospital, Memphis (38104)

## Texas

JOE T. NELSON

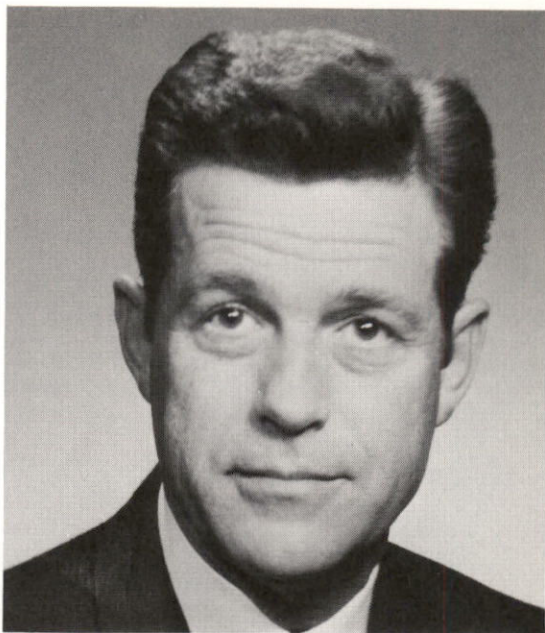
*Councilor*

### HOME ADDRESS

601 Baylor  
Weatherford, Texas 76086  
Telephone 817-594-6430

### OFFICE ADDRESS

201 South Waco  
Weatherford, Texas 76086  
Telephone 817-594-3841



BIRTHPLACE: Munday, Texas

BIRTH DATE: October 14, 1923

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, North Texas State University, 1947  
M.D. degree, Baylor University College of Medicine, 1951

SPECIALTY: General Practice

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Episcopal

JOINED SMA: November 1955; became a life member in November 1969

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Associate Councilor from Texas, 1959-1965  
Councilor from Texas, 1965-1970  
Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1966-1968

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Insurance, Chairman

### *Associate Councilors*

CHARLES MAX COLE, 1421 Medical Arts Building, Dallas (75201)  
N. C. HIGHTOWER, JR., Scott and White Clinic, Temple (76501)  
W. H. NEIL, 104 Doctors Building, 800 Fifth Avenue, Fort Worth (76104)  
JAMES H. SAMMONS, 1105 Decker Drive, Baytown (77520)  
PHILLIP W. VOLTZ, JR., 120 Medical Professional Building, San Antonio (78212)





## Virginia

GEORGE J. CARROLL

*Councilor*

### HOME ADDRESS

219 Northbrook Avenue  
Suffolk, Va. 23434

Telephone 703-539-4195

### OFFICE ADDRESS

Louise Obici Memorial Hospital  
Suffolk, Va. 23434

Telephone 703-539-1511

BIRTHPLACE: Gardner, Mass.

BIRTH DATE: October 14, 1917

EDUCATION: B.A. degree, Clark University, 1939

M.D. degree, George Washington University School of Medicine, 1944

SPECIALTY: Pathology

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Roman Catholic

JOINED SMA: January 1953; became a life member in December 1969

### OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Secretary, Section on Pathology, 1959-1961

Vice-Chairman, Section on Pathology, 1961-1962

Chairman, Section on Pathology, 1962-1963

Associate Councilor from Virginia, 1960-1965

Councilor from Virginia, 1965-1970

Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1966-1970

Vice-Chairman of the Council, 1968-1969

Chairman of the Council, 1969-1970

### COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Finance, Chairman

Committee on Insurance

Committee on Selections, Chairman

### *Associate Councilors*

JEROME E. ADAMSON, 603 Medical Tower, Norfolk (23507)

McLEMORE BIRDSONG, University of Virginia Hospital, Charlottesville (22901)

MATTHEW L. LACY, II, P. O. Box 95, South Hill (23970)

CHRISTOPHER J. MURPHY, JR., 5243 Duke Street, Alexandria (22304)

ERIC C. SCHELIN, Medical College of Virginia, Box 34, Richmond (23219)



# West Virginia

NIME K. JOSEPH

*Councilor*

## HOME ADDRESS

12 Archibald Avenue  
Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

Telephone 304-232-7227

## OFFICE ADDRESS

1300 Market Street  
Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

Telephone 304-232-8440



BIRTHPLACE: Wheeling, W. Va.

BIRTH DATE: March 4, 1912

EDUCATION: B.A. degree, West Virginia University, 1934

M.D. degree, Western Reserve University School of Medicine, 1937

SPECIALTY: Ophthalmology-Otolaryngology

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Catholic

JOINED SMA: June 1959; became a life member in November 1969

## OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Associate Councilor, 1962-1967

Councilor from West Virginia, 1967-1972

## COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1969-1970

Committee on Constitution and Bylaws, Chairman

Committee on Medical Students

## *Associate Councilors*

J. ELLIOTT BLAYDES, JR., 107 Federal Street, Bluefield (24701)

JOHN P. GRIFFITH, JR., Medical Arts Building, Wheeling (26003)

J. C. HUFFMAN, Edmiston Building, Buckhannon (26201)

W. L. NEAL, 212 First National Bank Building, Huntington (25701)

PHILIP M. SPRINKLE, West Virginia University Medical Center, Morgantown (26506)

# OFFICERS SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION 1969-1970

## *General Officers*

- President:* J. Leonard Goldner, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, N. C. 27706  
(Specialty: Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery; Wife: Ken)
- President-Elect:* Albert C. Esposito, 420-422 Eleventh Street, Suite 100, Huntington, W. Va. 25701 (Specialty: Ophthalmology; Wife: Bettye)
- First Vice-President:* J. Hoyle Carlock, 301 Ardmoreite Building, P.O. Box 1604, Ardmore, Okla. 73401 (Specialty: General Practice; Wife: Ruth)
- Second Vice-President:* Linton H. Bishop, Jr., 490 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30308 (Specialty: Internal Medicine; Wife: June)

## *Council*

*(Year term expires follows name)*

- George J. Carroll, *Chairman* (1970), Louise Obici Memorial Hospital, Suffolk, Va. 23434  
(Specialty: Pathology)
- William L. Macon, Jr., *Vice-Chairman* (1971), 7200 Manchester Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo. 63143 (Specialty: Surgery; Wife: Hazel)
- Buford Word (1972), 924 Eighteenth Street, South, Birmingham, Ala. 35205  
(Specialty: Obstetrics-Gynecology; Wife: Sylvia)
- G. Thomas Jansen (1974), 500 South University, Little Rock, Ark. 72205  
(Specialty: Dermatology; Wife: Fran)
- Charles W. Jones (1974), 916 Nineteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006  
(Specialty: Internal Medicine—Cardiology; Wife: Ann)
- Robert L. Tolle (1970), 15 West Columbia Avenue, Suite F, Orlando, Fla. 32806  
(Specialty: Gynecology; Wife: Mary Virginia)
- Wood W. Lovell (1974), 340 Boulevard N.E., Baptist Professional Building, Atlanta, Ga. 30312 (Specialty: Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery; Wife: Carolyn)
- Andrew M. Moore (1972), 108 East Maxwell Street, Lexington, Ky. 40508  
(Specialty: Plastic Surgery; Wife: Peggy)
- G. Gordon McHardy (1973), 3636 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, La. 70115  
(Specialty: Internal Medicine—Gastroenterology; Wife: Katherine)
- George H. Yeager (1971), University of Maryland Hospital, Room 10-412, Baltimore, Md. 21201 (Specialty: Surgery; Wife: Dorothy)
- Raymond F. Grenfell (1973), 514-H East Woodrow Wilson Avenue, Jackson, Miss. 39216  
(Specialty: Internal Medicine; Wife: M. B.)
- F. Wayne Lee (1971), 225 Hawthorne Lane, Charlotte, N. C. 28204  
(Specialty: Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery; Wife: Floread)
- Samuel R. Turner (1973), 4815 South Harvard, Room 403, Tulsa, Okla. 74135  
(Specialty: Anesthesiology)
- George C. Smith (1970), 311 West Palmetto Street, Florence, S. C. 29501  
(Specialty: Dermatology; Wife: June)
- Guy M. Francis (1972), 525 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37402  
(Specialty: Surgery; Wife: Marie)
- Joe T. Nelson (1970), 201 South Waco, Weatherford, Texas 76086  
(Specialty: General Practice; Wife: Varina)
- Nime K. Joseph (1972), 1300 Market Street, Wheeling, W. Va. 26003  
(Specialty: Ophthalmology-Otolaryngology; Wife: Wilda)

## **Executive Committee of the Council**

George J. Carroll, *Chairman*  
William L. Macon, Jr., *Vice-Chairman*  
G. Gordon McHardy  
Andrew M. Moore  
Samuel R. Turner  
J. Leonard Goldner, *President*  
Albert C. Esposito, *President-Elect*  
J. Hoyle Carlock, *First Vice-President*

## **Councilors-Elect**

Florida—Andrew F. Giesen, Jr., White-Wilson Clinic, Drawer M-M, Fort Walton Beach (32548)  
South Carolina—  
Texas—Phillip W. Voltz, Jr., 120 Medical Professional Building, San Antonio (78212)  
Virginia—Jerome E. Adamson, 603 Medical Tower, Norfolk (23507)

## **Board of Trustees**

*(Year term expires follows name)*

Robert D. Moreton, *Chairman* (1970), 6723 Bertner Street, Houston, Texas 77025  
(Specialty: Radiology; Wife: Alma)  
R. H. Kampmeier (1971), Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Station 17, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 (Specialty: Internal Medicine; Wife: Blanche)  
J. Garber Galbraith (1972), 1919 Seventh Avenue, South, Birmingham, Ala. 35233  
(Specialty: Neurosurgery; Wife: Peggy)  
Guy Thompson Vise, Sr. (1973), 2120 Fourth Street, Meridian, Miss. 39301  
(Specialty: General Practice; Wife: Peg)  
Oscar B. Hunter, Jr. (1974), 915 Nineteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006  
(Specialty: Pathology; Wife: Ann)  
Donald F. Marion (1975), 1394 Coral Way, Miami, Fla. 33145  
(Specialty: Gastroenterology; Wife: Mabel)

## **Editorial Board**

*(Year term expires follows name)*

R. H. Kampmeier, *Editor*, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Station 17, Nashville, Tenn. 37203  
Harris D. Riley, Jr., *Assistant Editor*, 800 N. E. Thirteenth Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73104  
Sam E. Stephenson, Jr., *Assistant Editor*, Duval Medical Center, 2000 Jefferson Street, Jacksonville, Fla. 32206  
Lenox D. Baker (1973), Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C. 27706  
Sullivan G. Bedell (1971), 1103 Barrs Street, Jacksonville, Fla. 32204  
Thomas M. Blake (1971), University of Mississippi Medical Center, Jackson, Miss. 39216  
Robert N. Buchanan, Jr. (1970), 1905 Hayes Street, Nashville, Tenn. 37203  
Cyrus C. Erickson (1972), 858 Madison Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. 38103  
James H. Hendrix, Jr. (1974), 508 Medical Arts Building, Jackson, Miss. 39201  
Stanley A. Hill (1970), 607 Fillmore Street, Corinth, Miss. 38834  
Clifton K. Meador (1973), 1919 Seventh Avenue, South, Birmingham, Ala. 35233  
\*John W. Records (1972), 301 N.W. Twelfth Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73103  
Charles Rieser (1973), 1365 Clifton Road, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30322  
E. Clinton Texter, Jr. (1974), Scott and White Clinic, Temple, Texas 76501

## **Advisory Committee to the Editorial Board**

*(This Committee is composed of the Chairmen of the twenty-one Sections of the Southern Medical Association. See pages 33-35.)*

\*Fulfilling unexpired term of Willis E. Brown



## Standing Committees

All standing Committees are appointed by the Chairman of the Council except where indicated. The President and Chairman of the Council are *ex officio* members of all Standing Committees with the exception of the Committee on the Employees' Pension Trust.

### Committee on Constitution and Bylaws

Nime K. Joseph, *Chairman*  
F. Wayne Lee  
Wood W. Lovell  
Andrew M. Moore  
Samuel R. Turner

### Committee on the Employees' Pension Trust

J. Garber Galbraith, *Chairman*  
Lee F. Turlington  
Buford Word

### Committee on Finance

George J. Carroll, *Chairman*, and members of the Executive Committee of the Council

### Committee on Grants and Loans

J. Leonard Goldner, *Chairman*  
Charles W. Jones  
G. Gordon McHardy  
M. Pinson Neal, Jr., Medical College of Virginia, Box 295, Richmond, Va. 23219  
Robert L. Tolle

### Committee on History

R. H. Kampmeier, *Chairman*  
Raymond F. Grenfell

### Committee on Insurance

Joe T. Nelson, *Chairman*  
William L. Macon, Jr., *Vice-Chairman*  
George J. Carroll  
Andrew M. Moore  
George C. Smith  
Samuel R. Turner  
Buford Word  
*Insurance Consultant:*  
J. Hoyle Carlock

### Committee on Journal Advertising

Buford Word, *Chairman*  
Raymond F. Grenfell  
G. Thomas Jansen  
R. H. Kampmeier  
Mr. Robert F. Butts

### Committee on Medical Students

George H. Yeager, *Chairman*  
Linton H. Bishop, Jr.  
Albert C. Esposito  
Oscar B. Hunter, Jr.  
Nime K. Joseph  
William L. Macon, Jr.  
G. Gordon McHardy  
Buford Word

### Committee on Meeting Arrangements (Appointed by President)

L. S. Thompson, Jr., *General Chairman on Arrangements*, 808 Southland Center, Dallas, Texas 75201

### Committee on Meeting Places

J. Ralph Meier, *Chairman*  
Linton H. Bishop, Jr.  
F. Wayne Lee  
Robert L. Tolle

### Committee on Personnel

J. Garber Galbraith, *Chairman*  
Guy M. Francis  
Buford Word

### Committee on Publications

G. Gordon McHardy, *Chairman*  
Albert C. Esposito  
Andrew M. Moore  
Charles Rieser  
Harris D. Riley, Jr.  
Sam E. Stephenson, Jr.

### Ex Officio:

R. H. Kampmeier  
Mr. Robert F. Butts

### Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards

Andrew M. Moore, *Chairman*  
N. C. Hightower, Jr.  
F. Wayne Lee  
Andrew Ranier  
Buford Word

### Committee on Scientific Exhibits

R. H. Kampmeier, *Chairman*  
Mr. Robert F. Butts

### Committee on Scientific Work

Seymour F. Ochsner, *Chairman*, 1514 Jefferson Highway, New Orleans, La. 70121  
G. Gordon McHardy, *Vice-Chairman*  
Albert C. Esposito  
N. C. Hightower, Jr.  
W. H. Neil  
H. Harlan Stone

### Committee on Selections

George J. Carroll, *Chairman*  
Charles W. Jones  
G. Gordon McHardy  
Andrew M. Moore  
George H. Yeager

### Committee on Special Awards

(Appointed by President)  
J. Hoyle Carlock, *Chairman*, as First Vice-President; members unpublicized

## ***Living Past Presidents***

*(Year served follows name)*

- C. C. Bass (1925-26), 1430 Tulane Avenue, New Orleans, La. 70112  
M. Pinson Neal, Sr. (1941-42), 812 Maupin Road, Columbia, Mo. 65201  
Walter C. Jones (1952-53), 550 Brickell Avenue, Miami, Fla. 33132  
J. P. Culpepper, Jr. (1956-57), 709 Arledge Street, Hattiesburg, Miss. 39401  
Milford O. Rouse (1958-59), 8326 Garland Road, Dallas, Texas 75201  
Lee F. Turlington (1960-61), 1922 Tenth Avenue, South, Birmingham, Ala. 35205  
Daniel L. Sexton (1962-63), 911 South Brentwood Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo. 63105  
Robert D. Moreton (1963-64), 6723 Bertner Street, Houston, Texas 77025  
R. H. Kampmeier (1964-65), Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Station 17,  
Nashville, Tenn. 37203  
J. Garber Galbraith (1965-66), 1919 Seventh Avenue, South, Birmingham, Ala. 35233  
Guy Thompson Vise, Sr. (1966-67), 2120 Fourth Street, Meridian, Miss. 39301  
Oscar B. Hunter, Jr. (1967-68), 915 Nineteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006  
Donald F. Marion (1968-69), 1394 Coral Way, Miami, Fla. 33145

## ***Living Past Councilors***

*(Years served follows name)*

### **Alabama**

- Lee F. Turlington (1952-57), 1922 Tenth Avenue, South, Birmingham (35205)  
J. Garber Galbraith (1957-62), 1919 Seventh Avenue, South, Birmingham (35233)  
John A. Martin (1962-67), 1800 Hillwood Drive, Montgomery (36106)

### **Arkansas**

- Thomas G. Johnston (1962-64—filled unexpired term of Smith who left Ark.), 5512  
West Markham, Little Rock (72205)  
George F. Wynne (1964-69), 113 West Cypress, Warren (71671)

### **District of Columbia**

- Arnold McNitt (1944-49), 1835 Eye Street, N.W., Washington (20006)  
Oscar B. Hunter, Jr. (1959-64), 915 Nineteenth Street, N.W., Washington (20006)  
George P. Blundell (1964-69), 915 Nineteenth Street, N.W., Washington (20006)

### **Florida**

- Edward Jelks (1929-35), 2244 St. John's Avenue, Jacksonville (32204)  
Walter C. Jones (1940-45), 550 Brickell Avenue, Miami (33132)  
W. C. Thomas (1945-50), 429 S. W. Eighth, Gainesville (32601)  
Joseph S. Stewart (1955-60), 3384 Mary Street, Miami (33133)  
Donald F. Marion (1960-65), 1394 Coral Way, Miami (33145)

### **Georgia**

- W. A. Selman (1944-49), 2911 Pharr Road, N.E., Apt. 523, Atlanta (30305)  
Olin S. Cofer (1949-54), 735 Piedmont Avenue, N.E., Atlanta (30308)  
Jack C. Norris (1954-59), 490 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta (30308)  
James H. Byram (1959-64), 506-511 Grand Theatre Building, Atlanta (30308)  
Edgar Boling (1964-69), 490 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta (30308)

### **Kentucky**

- J. Duffy Hancock (1957-62), 1169 Eastern Parkway, Louisville (40217)  
Sam A. Overstreet (1962-67), 234 East Gray Street, Medical Towers South, Suite 870,  
Louisville (40202)

### **Louisiana**

- A. A. Herold (1933-38), Box 1526, Shreveport (71101)  
J. Kelly Stone (1953-58), 4440 Magnolia Street, New Orleans (70115)  
Woodard D. Beacham (1961-63—filled unexpired term of Hattaway who died in  
office), 4240 Magnolia at General Pershing, New Orleans (70115)  
Robert F. Sharp (1963-68), 4440 Magnolia Street, New Orleans (70115)

## Maryland

- J. Morris Reese (1951-56), 305 Morris Avenue, Lutherville (21093)  
Harry M. Robinson, Jr. (1956-61), 1209 St. Paul Street, Baltimore (21202)  
R. C. V. Robinson (1961-66), 1004 North Calvert Street, Baltimore (21202)

## Mississippi

- J. P. Culpepper, Jr. (1943-48), 709 Arledge Street, Hattiesburg (39401)  
Lamar Arrington (1948-53), 1115 22nd Avenue, Meridian (39301)  
J. F. Lucas (1953-58), 501 West Washington Avenue, Greenwood (38930)  
Guy Thompson Vise, Sr. (1958-63), 2120 Fourth Street, Meridian (39301)  
Howard A. Nelson (1963-68), 308 Fulton Street, Greenwood (38930)

## Missouri

- M. Pinson Neal, Sr. (1932-36), 812 Maupin Road, Columbia (65201)  
Daniel L. Sexton (1946-51), 911 South Brentwood Boulevard, St. Louis (63105)  
Grayson Carroll (1951-56), 3720 Washington Boulevard, St. Louis (63108)  
O. P. J. Falk (1956-61), 3 Southmoor, Clayton (63105)  
Clinton W. Lane (1961-66), 3720 Washington Boulevard, St. Louis (63108)

## North Carolina

- Arthur H. London, Jr. (1946-49), 1105 West Main Street, Durham (27701)  
Lenox D. Baker (1950-51—filled unexpired term of London who resigned), Duke University School of Medicine, Durham (27706)  
H. L. Brockmann (1951-56), 912 Fairway Drive, High Point (27262)  
George D. Wilson (1956-61), Office Park, 168 Merrimon Avenue, Asheville (28801)  
J. Leonard Goldner (1961-66), Duke University Medical Center, Durham (27706)

## Oklahoma

- Fred E. Woodson (1948-53), 2570 South Harvard, Tulsa (74114)  
Henry H. Turner (1953-58), 1200 North Walker Avenue, Oklahoma City (73103)  
Vernon D. Cushing (1958-63), 711 N.W. Tenth, Oklahoma City (73103)  
J. Hoyle Carlock (1963-68), 301 Ardmoreite Building, P. O. Box 1604, Ardmore (73401)

## South Carolina

- Kenneth M. Lynch (1935-40), 16 Lucas Street, Charleston (29401)  
J. W. Jerve, Jr. (1955-60), 709 Dunbar Street, Greenville (29601)  
J. Howard Stokes (1960-65), 161 West Cheves Street, Florence (29501)

## Tennessee

- Kate Savage Zerfoss (1942-47), 167 Eighth Avenue, North, Nashville (37203)  
A. H. Lancaster (1957-62), 608 West Main Street, Knoxville (37902)  
Benjamin F. Byrd, Jr. (1962-67), 2122 West End Avenue, Nashville (37203)

## Texas

- Milford O. Rouse (1950-55), 8326 Garland Road, Dallas (75201)  
Robert D. Moreton (1955-60), 6723 Bertner Street, Houston (77025)  
Robert W. Kimbro (1960-65), 310 West Chambers, Cleburne (76031)

## Virginia

- T. Dewey Davis (1945-50), 608 Professional Building, Richmond (23219)  
Waverly R. Payne (1950-55), 91 29th Street, Newport News (23607)  
Charles M. Caravati (1960-65), Medical College of Virginia, Box 91, Richmond (23219)

## West Virginia

- Ray M. Bobbitt (1942-47), 1139 Fourth Avenue, Huntington (25701)  
Andrew E. Amick (1947-52), Lewisburg (24901)  
Howard A. Swart (1957-62), 524 Medical Arts Building, Charleston (25301)  
Albert C. Esposito (1962-67), 420-422 Eleventh Street, Suite 100, Huntington (25701)



## Section Officers

### Section on Allergy

- Chairman* Anthony A. Fernandez, 4600 North Habana Avenue, Suite 16, Tampa, Fla. 33614
- Chairman-Elect* Orville C. Thomas, 6655 Travis Street, Houston, Texas 77025
- Secretary* Lloyd V. Crawford, 848 Adams, Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- Secretary-Elect* Albert L. Stephens, Jr., 970 Sheridan Street, Shreveport, La. 71104

### Section on Anesthesiology

- Chairman* Z. W. Gramling, Medical College of Georgia, Department of Anesthesiology, Augusta, Ga. 30902
- Chairman-Elect* C. Ronald Stephen, Parkland Memorial Hospital, 5201 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235
- Secretary* Thomas K. Burnap, Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas, 8200 Walnut Hill Lane, Dallas, Texas 75231

### Section on Colon and Rectal Surgery

- Chairman* Robert J. Rowe, 3434 Swiss Avenue, Suite 100, Dallas, Texas 75204
- Vice-Chairman* H. Gray Carter, 712 North Washington, Dallas, Texas 75246
- Secretary* Matthew A. Larkin, 1333 South Miami Avenue, Miami, Fla. 33130

### Section on Dermatology

- Chairman* G. Thomas Jansen, 500 South University, Little Rock, Ark. 72205
- Vice-Chairman* Hiram M. Sturm, 401 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30308
- Secretary* John P. Tindall, Duke University Medical Center, Box 2907, Durham, N. C. 27706

### Section on Gastroenterology

- Chairman* John T. Farrar, Medical College of Virginia, Box 141, Richmond, Va. 23219
- Vice-Chairman* John M. Dietschy, University of Texas Southwestern Medical School, 5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235
- Secretary* John T. Galambos, Emory University School of Medicine, 69 Butler Street, S.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30303

### Section on General Practice

- Chairman* William W. Cottrell, 618 First Street, North, Winter Haven, Fla. 33880
- Chairman-Elect* William J. Reid, 1302 Summit Avenue, Greensboro, N.C. 27405
- Secretary* Gilbert M. Kinzer, 711 Franklin Street, Huntsville, Ala. 35801
- Assistant Secretary* Robert Sciavone, 5036 Poplar Level Road, Louisville, Ky. 40219

### Section on Gynecology

- Chairman* Herbert H. Thomas, 944 South Eighteenth Street, Birmingham, Ala. 35205
- Chairman-Elect* David L. Barclay, 4301 West Markham, Little Rock, Ark. 72201
- Secretary* E. Earle Dilworth, 865 Margaret Place, Suite 221, Shreveport, La. 71101

### Section on Industrial Medicine and Surgery

<i>Chairman</i>	Daniel R. Storts, 2020 South Xanthus, Tulsa, Okla. 74104
<i>Secretary</i>	Pierre A. Espenan, 914 Union Street, New Orleans, La. 70112
<i>Assistant Secretary</i>	Tom S. Howell, Jr., 663 West Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30308

### Section on Medicine

<i>Chairman</i>	Charles K. Donegan, 501 Eleventh Street, North, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33705
<i>Chairman-Elect</i>	Robert A. Kreisberg, 1919 Seventh Avenue, South, Birmingham, Ala. 35233
<i>Vice-Chairman</i>	Joseph T. Painter, 1603 Medical Arts Building, Houston, Texas 77002
<i>Secretary</i>	Edwin C. Evans, 340 Boulevard, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30312

### Section on Neurology and Psychiatry

<i>Chairman</i>	William P. Wilson, Duke University Medical Center, Box 3355, Durham, N. C. 27706
<i>Chairman-Elect</i>	Noble J. David, Veterans Administration Hospital, 1201 N.W. Sixteenth Street, Coral Gables, Fla. 33125
<i>Secretary</i>	Charles E. Wells, Vanderbilt University Hospital, Nashville, Tenn. 37203

### Section on Obstetrics

<i>Chairman</i>	William P. Devereux, 1311 North Washington, Dallas, Texas 75204
<i>Chairman-Elect</i>	Robert V. Barnett, 2018 South Fifteenth Avenue, Birmingham, Ala. 35205
<i>Secretary</i>	Frank C. Greiss, Jr., Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, N. C. 27103

### Section on Ophthalmology

<i>Chairman</i>	George S. Ellis, 812 Maison Blanche Building, New Orleans, La. 70112
<i>Chairman-Elect</i>	M. Ray Harrington, 2811 East Lemmon Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75204
<i>Vice-Chairman</i>	Edward C. Ferguson, III, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas 77550
<i>Secretary</i>	Hilliard M. Haik, 812 Maison Blanche Building, New Orleans, La. 70112
<i>Assistant Secretary</i>	Joel B. Pollard, 812 Maison Blanche Building, New Orleans, La. 70112

### Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery

<i>Chairman</i>	F. Wayne Lee, 225 Hawthorne Lane, Charlotte, N. C. 28204
<i>Vice-Chairman</i>	Jack K. Wickstrom, 1430 Tulane Avenue, New Orleans, La. 70112
<i>Secretary</i>	Wallace E. Miller, P. O. Box 875, Biscayne Annex, Miami, Fla. 33152

### Section on Otolaryngology

<i>Chairman</i>	Lewis J. Rutledge, 1430 Tulane Avenue, New Orleans, La. 70112
<i>Chairman-Elect</i>	J. Ryan Chandler, 1700 N.W. Tenth Avenue, Miami, Fla. 33136
<i>Vice-Chairman</i>	Claude D. Winborn, 3707 Gaston Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75246
<i>Secretary</i>	Robert H. Cox, 1514 Jefferson Highway, New Orleans, La. 70121

### Section on Pathology

*Chairman* Vincent P. Perna, 100 North Euclid Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 63108  
*Vice-Chairman* J. T. Francisco, 858 Madison Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. 38103  
*Secretary* Andrew Ranier, St. Patrick's Hospital, Lake Charles, La. 70601

### Section on Pediatrics

*Chairman* John Paul Jones, 2910 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23221  
*Vice-Chairman* Joseph Yampolsky, 150 Robin Hood Road, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30309  
*Secretary* D. Joseph Judge, 307 East Tenth Street, Anniston, Ala. 36201

### Section on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

*Chairman* Lester E. Wolcott, University of Missouri Medical Center, Columbia, Mo. 65201  
*Vice-Chairman* Mieczyslaw Peszczynski, Department of Physical Medicine, Grady Memorial Hospital, Atlanta, Ga. 30303  
*Secretary* John R. Shull, Methodist Hospital of Dallas, 301 West Colorado, Dallas, Texas 75224

### Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery

*Chairman* William T. Berkeley, 1330 Scott Avenue, Charlotte, N. C. 28204  
*Vice-Chairman* James G. Stuckey, 500 South University, Little Rock, Ark. 72205  
*Secretary* William E. Schatten, 1938 Peachtree Road, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30309  
*Assistant Secretary* John B. Lynch, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas 77550

### Section on Radiology

*Chairman* Andrew F. Giesen, Jr., White-Wilson Clinic, Drawer M-M, Fort Walton Beach, Fla. 32548  
*Chairman-Elect* James V. Rogers, Jr., Emory University Clinic, Atlanta, Ga. 30322  
*Secretary* Phillip W. Voltz, Jr., 120 Medical Professional Building, San Antonio, Texas 78212

### Section on Surgery

*Chairman* H. Harlan Stone, 69 Butler Street, S.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30303  
*Vice-Chairman* Charles E. Eastridge, 1030 Jefferson Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. 38104  
*Secretary* Hiram C. Polk, Jr., P. O. Box 875, Biscayne Annex, Miami, Fla. 33152

### Section on Urology

*Chairman* F. Brantley Scott, 6720 Bertner Street, Houston, Texas 77025  
*Vice-Chairman* Samuel S. Ambrose, Jr., 1938 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30309  
*Secretary* Ian M. Thompson, University of Missouri School of Medicine, Columbia, Mo. 65201



# Index of Names

	Page		Page
<b>A</b>		<b>D</b>	
Adamson, Jerome E.	26, 29	Dameron, Thomas B., Jr.	21
Allison, J. R., Jr.	23	David, Noble J.	34
Ambrose, Samuel S., Jr.	35	Davis, Jesse T.	19
Amick, Andrew M.	32	Davis, T. Dewey	32
Armstrong, Charlton P., Jr.	23	Denham, Ralph M.	16
Arrington, Lamar	32	Deputy, Ross	22
Ashburn, Frank S.	13	Devereux, William P.	34
<b>B</b>		Dietschy, John M.	33
Baines, Thomas A.	19	Dilworth, E. Earle	33
Baker, Lenox D.	29, 32	Donegan, Charles K.	34
Barclay, David L.	33	<b>E</b>	
Barnett, Robert V.	34	Eastridge, Charles E.	35
Barnett, William O.	19	Ellis, George S.	17, 34
Bass, C. C.	31	Erickson, Cyrus C.	29
Beacham, Woodard D.	31	Espenan, Pierre A.	34
Bedell, Sullivan G.	29	Esposito, Albert C.	6, 28, 29, 30, 32
Berkeley, William T.	35	Estes, Albert M.	20
Berry, James B., Jr.	23	Evans, Edwin C.	34
Bickham, Charles E., Jr.	13	<b>F</b>	
Birdsong, McLemore	26	Falk, O. P. J.	32
Bishop, Linton H., Jr.	8, 28, 30	Farrar, John T.	33
Blake, Thomas M.	29	Ferguson, Edward C., III	34
Blaydes, J. Elliott, Jr.	27	Fernandez, Anthony A.	33
Blundell, George P.	31	Floyd, John B., Jr.	16
Bobbitt, Ray M.	32	Francis, Guy M.	24, 28, 30
Boling, Edgar	31	Francisco, J. T.	35
Branch, J. W.	12	Fuchs, George J., Jr.	20
Brockmann, H. L.	32	<b>G</b>	
Buchanan, Robert N., Jr.	29	Galambos, John T.	33
Burkhart, John H.	24	Galbraith, J. Garber	29, 30, 31
Burnap, Thomas K.	33	Garrott, William A.	24
Butts, Robert F.	9, 30	Giesen, Andrew F., Jr.	29, 35
Byrd, Benjamin F., Jr.	32	Goldner, J. Leonard	5, 28, 29, 30, 32
Byram, James H.	31	Goodwin, Hugh B., Jr.	14
<b>C</b>		Gramling, Z. W.	33
Calk, Guy L.	15	Green, Jess D., Jr.	22
Caravati, Charles M.	32	Greiss, Frank C., Jr.	34
Carlock, J. Hoyle	7, 28, 29, 30, 32	Grenfell, Raymond F.	19, 28, 30
Carlson, Hjalmar E.	20	Griffith, John P., Jr.	27
Carroll, George J.	26, 28, 29, 30	Griggs, James Y.	20
Carroll, Grayson	32	Grimes, H. Austin	12
Carter, H. Gray	33	<b>H</b>	
Chandler, J. Ryan	34	Haik, Hilliard M.	34
Chatham, Donald	16	Hammon, Albert R.	12
Chenault, John M.	11	Hancock, J. Duffy	31
Cofer, Olin S.	31	Hardy, Humphrey H., Jr.	17
Cole, Charles Max	25	Harrington, M. Ray	34
Colmer, William M., Jr.	14	Harwell, Aubrey B.	24
Cottrell, William W.	33	Hendrix, James H., Jr.	29
Cox, Robert H.	34	Herbst, William P., III	13
Crawford, Lloyd V.	33	Herold, A. A.	31
Culpepper, J. P., Jr.	31, 32	Hester, Lawrence L., Jr.	23, 29
Cushing, Vernon D.	32	Hightower, N. C., Jr.	25, 30
		Hill, Stanley A.	29

# Index of Names

	Page		Page
Hoachlander, Eldon G. ....	18	Moreton, Robert D. ....	29, 31, 32
Howell, Tom S., Jr. ....	34	Moseley, Thad M., III ....	14
Hubbard, G. Baker, Sr. ....	24	Murchison, Grover C., Jr. ....	11
Huffman, J. C. ....	27	Murphy, Christopher, J., Jr. ....	26
Hughes, Felix A., Jr. ....	24		
Hunter, Oscar B., Jr. ....	29, 30, 31		
		N	
J		Neal, M. Pinson, Jr. ....	30
Jansen, G. Thomas ....	12, 28, 30, 33	Neal, M. Pinson, Sr. ....	31, 32
Jelks, Edward ....	31	Neal, W. L. ....	27
Jervey, J. W., Jr. ....	32	Neil, W. H. ....	25, 30
Johnston, Thomas G. ....	31	Neilson, Arthur W. ....	20
Jolly, Henry W., Jr. ....	17	Nelson, Howard A. ....	32
Jonas, Karl C. ....	13	Nelson, Joe T. ....	25, 28, 30
Jones, Charles W. ....	13, 28, 30	Norris, Jack C. ....	31
Jones, John Paul ....	35		
Jones, Stephen N. ....	18	O	
Jones, Walter C. ....	31	Ochsner, Seymour F. ....	30
Joseph, Nime K. ....	27, 28, 30	Overstreet, Sam A. ....	31
Judge, D. Joseph ....	11, 35	Owens, Jennings K., Jr. ....	23
K		P	
Kampmeier, R. H. ....	10, 29, 30, 31	Painter, Joseph T. ....	34
Kimbro, Robert W. ....	32	Payne, Gabe A., Jr. ....	16
Kinnamon, Howard F. ....	18	Payne, Waverly R. ....	32
Kinzer, Gilbert M. ....	33	Peake, John Day ....	11
Kirby, Taylor H., Jr. ....	14	Perna, Vincent P. ....	35
Kittler, Frederick J. ....	12	Pesczynski, Mieczyslaw ....	35
Kreisberg, Robert A. ....	34	Peterson, Leonard T. ....	13
		Polk, Hiram C., Jr. ....	35
L		Pollard, Joel B. ....	34
Lacy, Matthew L., II ....	26		
Lancaster, A. H. ....	32	R	
Lane, Clinton W. ....	32	Raney, Bascom P. ....	12
Larkin, Matthew A. ....	33	Ranier, Andrew ....	30, 35
Lee, F. Wayne ....	21, 28, 30, 34	Rankin, Joseph L. ....	15
Linton, Eugene B. ....	21	Records, John W. ....	29
London, Arthur H. ....	32	Reese, J. Morris ....	32
Lovell, Wood W. ....	15, 28, 30	Reid, William J. ....	33
Lucas, J. F. ....	32	Rhangos, William C. ....	15
Lynch, John B. ....	35	Rieser, Charles ....	29, 30
Lynch, Kenneth M. ....	32	Riley, Harris D., Jr. ....	29, 30
		Robinson, Harry M. ....	32
M		Robinson, R. C. V. ....	32
Macon, William L., Jr. ....	20, 28, 29, 30	Rogers, James V., Jr. ....	35
Maddox, Paul F. ....	16	Rouse, Milford O. ....	31, 32
Marion, Donald F. ....	29, 31	Rowe, Robert J. ....	33
Martin, John A. ....	31	Rutledge, Lewis J. ....	34
Matthews, Morgan W. ....	17		
McCay, T. Scott ....	19	S	
McCampbell, Stanley R. ....	22	Sammons, James H. ....	25
McHardy, G. Gordon ....	17, 28, 29, 30	Schatten, William E. ....	35
McNitt, Arnold ....	31	Schelin, Eric C. ....	26
Meador, Clifton K. ....	29	Scavone, Robert ....	33
Meier, J. Ralph ....	17, 30	Scott, F. Brantley ....	35
Miller, Wallace E. ....	34	Selman, W. A. ....	31
Moore, Andrew M. ....	16, 28, 29, 30	Sexton, Daniel L. ....	31, 32

## Index of Names

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Sharp, Robert F. . . . .	31	Tolle, Robert L. . . . .	14, 28, 30
Sharrett, John O. . . . .	18	Turlington, Lee F. . . . .	30, 31
Shull, John R. . . . .	35	Turner, Henry H. . . . .	32
Shuller, E. H. . . . .	22	Turner, Samuel R. . . . .	22, 28, 29, 30
Slaughter, John M. . . . .	11		
Smith, George C. . . . .	23, 28, 30	V	
Smith, Joel P. . . . .	15	Vise, Guy Thompson, Sr. . . . .	29, 31, 32
Smith, William M. . . . .	21	Voltz, Phillip W., Jr. . . . .	25, 29, 35
Sprinkle, Philip M. . . . .	27		
Stegall, John T. . . . .	21	W	
Stephen, C. Ronald . . . . .	33	Wagner, John A. . . . .	18
Stephens, Albert L., Jr. . . . .	33	Waisman, Morris . . . . .	14
Stephenson, Sam E., Jr. . . . .	29, 30	Wells, Charles E. . . . .	34
Stewart, Joseph S. . . . .	31	White, James E. . . . .	22
Stokes, J. Howard . . . . .	32	Wickstrom, Jack K. . . . .	34
Stone, H. Harlan . . . . .	15, 30, 35	Wilson, George D. . . . .	32
Stone, J. Kelly . . . . .	31	Wilson, William P. . . . .	34
Storts, Daniel R. . . . .	34	Winborn, Claude D. . . . .	34
Stuckey, James G. . . . .	35	Wolcott, Lester E. . . . .	35
Sturm, Hiram M. . . . .	33	Woodson, Fred E. . . . .	32
Swart, Howard A. . . . .	32	Word, Buford . . . . .	11, 28, 30
		Wynne, George F. . . . .	31
T			
Texter, E. Clinton, Jr. . . . .	29	Y	
Thomas, Herbert H. . . . .	33	Yampolsky, Joseph . . . . .	35
Thomas, Orville C. . . . .	33	Yeager, George H. . . . .	18, 28, 30
Thomas, W. C. . . . .	31		
Thompson, Ian M. . . . .	35	Z	
Thompson, James T. . . . .	19	Zerfoss, Kate Savage . . . . .	32
Thompson, L. S., Jr. . . . .	30		
Thurston, Thomas G., II . . . . .	21		
Tindall, John P. . . . .	33		



## Woman's Auxiliary to the Southern Medical Association

### OFFICERS

*President:* Mrs. Gordon W. Peek, 1937 Longwood Drive, Baton Rouge, La. 70808

*President-Elect:* Mrs. Ramsay H. Moore, 5453 Neola Drive, Dallas, Texas 75209

*First Vice-President:* Mrs. Abbott Y. Wilcox, Jr., 128 Bay Point Drive, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33704

*Second Vice-President:* Mrs. Martin Strobel, 59 Hanover Road, Reisterstown, Md. 21136

*Third Vice-President:* Mrs. D. L. Clippinger, 115 Woodland Drive, Hazelhurst, Miss. 39083

*Recording Secretary:* Mrs. W. Nash Thompson, Mountain Heights, Stuart, Va. 24171

*Treasurer:* Mrs. Raymond E. Jones, 2815 Newburg Road, Louisville, Ky. 40205

*Historian:* Mrs. Cliff Moore, Jr., 115 Saddle Mt. Road, Rome, Ga. 30161

*Corresponding Secretary:* Mrs. Matthew J. LaNasa, 5165 Melrose Boulevard, Baton Rouge, La. 70806

*Parliamentarian:* Mrs. Virgil Ray Forester, 2336 Belleview Drive, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112

### COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

*Auditing:* Mrs. Archie R. Cohen, Box 205, Clear Springs, Md. 21722

*Filing:* Mrs. Gilder L. Wideman, 2437 Vestavia Drive, Birmingham, Ala. 35216

Mrs. William G. Thuss, Sr., 2837 Southwood Road, Birmingham, Ala. 35223

Mrs. William Noble, 2404 Forest Road North, Fort Payne, Ala. 35967

*Finance:* Mrs. Frederick L. Patry, 5912 Riverview Boulevard, West, Bradenton, Fla. 33505

*Doctors' Day:* Mrs. Russell L. Deter, 4428 Hastings Drive, El Paso, Texas 79903

*Doctors' Day Information:* Mrs. Benjamin H. Gaston, 919 Nelson Drive, Muskogee, Okla. 74401

*Doctors' Day Judges:* Mrs. James H. Manning, 657 Kennesaw Avenue, Marietta, Ga. 30060

*Membership:* Mrs. Abbott Y. Wilcox, Jr., 128 Bay Point Drive, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33704

*Memorial:* Mrs. Keith D. Jones, 910 East Clark Street, Warrensburg, Mo. 64093

*Nominating Committee:* Mrs. Virgil Ray Forester, 2336 Belleview Drive, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112

*Program and Annual Meeting:* Mrs. Michael Kurilecz, *Chairman*, 5907 Lupton Drive, Dallas, Texas 75225

Mrs. William David Barnett, *Co-Chairman*, 3916 Winsor Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75205

*Publicity:* Mrs. Julius Walfram, *Chairman*, 5327 Edlen, Dallas, Texas 75220

Mrs. B. L. Aronoff, *Co-Chairman*, 5551 Drane Drive, Dallas, Texas 75209

*Research and Romance of Medicine:*

*Coordinator:* Mrs. Henson S. Coon, 601 Auburn Avenue, Monroe, La. 71201

*Chairman, Division I:* Mrs. William S. Garrott, Box 638, Cleveland, Tenn. 37311

*Chairman, Division II:* Mrs. M. Bruce Martin, 236 Ninth Avenue, Huntington, W. Va. 25701

*Chairman, Division III:* Mrs. J. Gordon Dees, 3819 Eastover Drive, Jackson, Miss. 39211

*Resolutions:* Mrs. H. Quillian Jones, 3256 McGregor Boulevard, Ft. Myers, Fla. 33901

*Revisions:* Mrs. Earle W. Wilkinson, 3601 Hoods Hill Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37215

### COUNCILORS (Terms expire 1970)

*Kentucky:* Mrs. J. Jack Martin, 605 Fifth Street, Tompkinsville, Ky. 42167

*Mississippi:* Mrs. Arthur Brown, 1115 Seventh Street, North, Columbus, Miss. 39701

*Missouri:* Mrs. James A. Reid, 102 East Rea, Marshall, Mo. 65340  
*Oklahoma:* Mrs. Samuel R. Turner, 5652 South Delaware Street, Tulsa, Okla. 74105  
*South Carolina:* Mrs. Peter C. Gazes, 21 Country Club Drive, Charleston, S. C. 29407  
*Tennessee:* Mrs. Carl A. Hartung, Sr., 1698 Riverview Road, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37405  
*Texas:* Mrs. J. C. Terrell, 561 North Belknap Street, Stephenville, Texas 76401  
*Virginia:* Mrs. M. Pinson Neal, Jr., 2822 East Weyburn Road, Richmond, Va. 23235  
*West Virginia:* Mrs. Albert C. Esposito, 171 Woodland Drive, Huntington, W. Va. 25705

#### VICE-COUNCILORS (Terms expire 1970)

*Kentucky:* Mrs. Charles W. Justice, Jr., 438 Elm Street, Ludlow, Ky. 41016  
*Mississippi:* Mrs. Swink Hicks, 509 Washington, Natchez, Miss. 39120  
*Missouri:* Mrs. E. F. Butler, 3110 Douglas Street, St. Joseph, Mo. 64506  
*Oklahoma:* Mrs. J. Hartwell Dunn, 501 N.W. 39th Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118  
*South Carolina:* Mrs. Davis D. Moise, 14 Moise Drive, Sumter, S. C. 29150  
*Tennessee:* Mrs. A. L. Jenkins, 4918 Mountain Crest Drive, N.E., Knoxville, Tenn. 37918  
*Texas:* Mrs. Marvin P. Knight, 4833 Royal Lane, Dallas, Texas 75329  
*Virginia:* Mrs. Daniel Anderson, 1325 Willow Wood Drive, Norfolk, Va. 23509  
*West Virginia:* Mrs. Hu C. Myers, Box 295, Philippi, W. Va. 26416

#### COUNCILORS (Terms expire 1971)

*Alabama:* Mrs. Arthur M. Freeman, 3332 Southwood Road, Birmingham, Ala. 35223  
*Arkansas:* Mrs. H. V. Kirby, 216 North Walnut Street, Harrison, Ark. 72601  
*District of Columbia:* Mrs. Walter Patterson, 2 Seven Locks Court, Bethesda, Md. 21543  
*Florida:* Mrs. Linus W. Hewitt, 3305 Mullen Avenue, Tampa, Fla. 33609  
*Georgia:* Mrs. Hayward S. Phillips, 1082 Bertram Road, Augusta, Ga. 30904  
*Louisiana:* Mrs. Frank J. Jones, 4444 Claycut Road, Baton Rouge, La. 70806  
*Maryland:* Mrs. David S. Clayman, 7005 Lovell Drive, Hyattsville, Md. 20782  
*North Carolina:* Mrs. C. Tolbert Wilkinson, 521 South Main Street, Wake Forest, N. C. 27587

#### VICE-COUNCILORS (Terms expire 1971)

*Alabama:* Mrs. Robert K. Wilson, Box 369, Aliceville, Ala. 35442  
*Arkansas:* Mrs. Lynn Harris, Route 4, Box 330 L.H., Hope, Ark. 71801  
*District of Columbia:* Mrs. Russell M. Tilley, Jr., 4701 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20016  
*Florida:* Mrs. Charles H. Gilliland, 324 N.W., 24th Street, Gainesville, Fla. 32601  
*Georgia:* Mrs. S. William Clark, Jr., 1409 Satilla Boulevard, Waycross, Ga. 31501  
*Louisiana:* Mrs. Charles Farris, Jr., 6300 Carlson Drive, New Orleans, La. 70122  
*Maryland:* Mrs. Howard N. Weeks, 1515 Fountain Head Road, Hagerstown, Md. 21740  
*North Carolina:* Mrs. C. Henry Sikes, 3930 Madison Avenue, Greensboro, N. C. 27410

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mrs. Gordon W. Peck, *Chairman*, 1937 Longwood Drive, Baton Rouge, La. 70808  
 Mrs. Ramsay H. Moore, 5453 Neola Drive, Dallas, Texas 75209  
 Mrs. Virgil Ray Forester, 2336 Belleview Drive, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112  
 Mrs. Raymond E. Jones, 2815 Newburg Road, Louisville, Ky. 40205  
 Mrs. Frederick L. Patry, 5912 Riverview Boulevard, West, Bradenton, Fla. 33505  
 Mrs. Abbott Y. Wilcox, Jr., 128 Bay Point Drive, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33704

# MINUTES

63rd ANNUAL MEETING

of the

SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

NOVEMBER 10-13, 1969

(Includes all meetings held between December 9, 1968, and  
November 30, 1969)



# INDEX

	Page
AWARDS .....	76
ELECTION OF OFFICERS .....	76
ELECTIONS BY THE COUNCIL .....	72
FUTURE MEETINGS OF SMA .....	Cover 2
GOLF TOURNAMENT .....	79
MEDICAL TOUR TO THE ORIENT, November 16-30, 1969 .....	80
MEETINGS	
Board of Trustees, November 11, 1969 .....	74
Council	
January 4, 1969 .....	47
November 8, 1969 .....	55
November 9, 1969 .....	72
Editorial Board .....	73
Executive Committee of the Council	
February 1, 1969 .....	48
November 8, 1969 .....	53
November 13, 1969 .....	78
First General Session, November 11, 1969 .....	75
Second General Session, November 12, 1969 .....	76
PRESIDENT'S NIGHT .....	79
PRESIDENT'S RECEPTION .....	79
RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE COUNCIL	
BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL .....	53, 71
REGISTRATION AND ATTENDANCE DATA .....	83
REPORTS OF OFFICERS	
Editor	
February 1, 1969 .....	50
November 8, 1969 .....	60
Executive Director	
February 1, 1969 .....	48
November 8, 1969 .....	55
REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES	
Constitution and Bylaws .....	61
Employees' Pension Trust	
February 1, 1969 .....	50
November 8, 1969 .....	61
Finance .....	62
Grants and Loans .....	62
History .....	63
Insurance	
February 1, 1969 .....	51
November 8, 1969 .....	64
Journal Advertising .....	66
Medical Students	
November 8, 1969 .....	66
November 13, 1969 .....	78
Meeting Arrangements .....	67
Meeting Places .....	68
Personnel .....	68
Publications .....	68
Scientific Exhibit Awards .....	68
Scientific Exhibits .....	69
Scientific Work .....	69
Selections .....	72
Special Awards .....	71

# PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL

Atlanta, Ga., January 4, 1969, 11:20 a.m.

## CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

The Council of the Southern Medical Association met in the Eastern Air Lines VIP Room, Atlanta Municipal Airport, for a Special Meeting of the Council called by the Chairman of the Council. Dr. Boling presided and called the meeting to order at 11:20 a.m.

Members of the Council present: Edgar Boling, Chairman, Atlanta, Ga.; George J. Carroll, Vice-Chairman, Suffolk, Va.; Buford Word, Birmingham, Ala.; George P. Blundell, Washington, D. C.; Robert L. Tolle, Orlando, Fla.; Andrew M. Moore, Lexington, Ky.; G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La.; George H. Yeager, Baltimore, Md.; Samuel R. Turner, Tulsa, Okla.; George C. Smith, Florence, S. C.; Guy M. Francis, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Joe T. Nelson, Weatherford, Texas.

Members of the Council absent: George F. Wynne, Warren, Ark.; Raymond F. Grenfell, Jackson, Miss.; William L. Macon, Jr., St. Louis, Mo.; F. Wayne Lee, Charlotte, N. C.; Nime K. Joseph, Wheeling, W. Va.

Sitting with the Council were: Donald F. Marion, President, Miami, Fla.; the following attorneys for the Association from Birmingham, Ala.: Mr. Samuel H. Burr of Thomas, Taliaferro, Forman, Burr and Murray; Mr. Sydney Lavender and Mr. G. Burns Proctor, Jr., both of Deramus & Johnston; and the following Southern Medical Association staff members from Birmingham, Ala.: Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director, and Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant.

Appearing briefly before the Council were Mr. Buist M. Anderson, Vice President, Counsel, and Secretary, and Mr. Robert H. Fetherston, Senior Underwriter, Group Insurance Department, both of Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn.

## SPECIAL BUSINESS

Dr. Boling stated that pursuant to CHAPTER 2, SECTION 6 of the Association's BY-LAWS, he, as Chairman of the Council, \*had called this Special Meeting of the Council and that the purpose of this Special Meeting is to consider and take action on the recommendations of the Committee on Insurance and to attend to such other matters that may properly come before this Special Meeting. (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, New Orleans, La., November 16, 1968, REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES, Committee on Insurance, Action; PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, New Orleans, La., November 17, 1968, UNFINISHED BUSINESS; SECOND GENERAL SESSION, New Orleans, La., November 20, 1968, BUSINESS SESSION, Report of the Council.)

After lengthy discussion, on motion duly made and seconded, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

\*NOTE: On December 27, 1968, the Executive Director, upon instructions from the Chairman of the Council, mailed notices of the Special Meeting of the Council to all Councilors, the President, President-Elect, and First Vice-President.

## RESOLUTION NO. 1

RESOLVED, That the Association accept the proposal of Connecticut General Life Insurance Company to provide a Group Insurance Program for members of the Association; that the appropriate officers and officials of the Association be authorized and directed to take all actions necessary or convenient for carrying out the intent and purposes of such proposal, and to obtain the issuance of the group policies pursuant to the proposal.

## RESOLUTION NO. 2

RESOLVED, That the Association ratify, approve and confirm all actions taken by its Committee on Insurance with respect to effecting a change in the Association's Group Insurance Program, including the mailing of notices of termination to existing carriers; and,

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the appropriate officers and officials of the Association be authorized and directed to give notice of termination to all other carriers of the Association's Group Insurance Program, such notice to specify that termination shall be effective upon the expiration or anniversary dates of the respective group policies.

## RESOLUTION NO. 3

RESOLVED, That the appropriate officers and officials of the Association be severally authorized and directed to notify Charles O. Finley & Company, Inc., and Mr. Charles O. Finley, in writing of the termination of its, and his, services to the Association as Insurance Administrator, if any such notice is necessary in the opinion of the Association's counsel.

## RESOLUTION NO. 4

RESOLVED, That the appropriate officers and officials of the Association be authorized and directed to transfer to Connecticut General Life Insurance Company necessary funds for the advance premium deposit in order to implement the proposal of Connecticut General Life Insurance Company to provide a Group Insurance Program for members of the Association.

## RESOLUTION NO. 5

RESOLVED, That the appropriate officers and officials of the Association be authorized to take all actions necessary, including the filing of any legal actions, in order to effect the change of the Association's Insurance Program from the present underwriters to Connecticut General Life Insurance Company.

There being no further business to come before the Council at this time, Dr. Boling adjourned the meeting at 1:10 p.m.

---

## MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

Edgar Boling  
Chairman of the Council  
February 1, 1969



# PROCEEDINGS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL

Birmingham, Ala., February 1, 1969, 9:30 a.m.

## CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

The annual Midwinter Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council was held in the Conference Room, Southern Medical Association, 2601 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Ala., February 1, 1969. The meeting was called to order at 9:30 a.m. by the presiding officer, Dr. Boling.

Members of the Executive Committee of the Council present: Edgar Boling, Chairman, Atlanta, Ga.; George J. Carroll, Vice-Chairman, Suffolk, Va.; William L. Macon, Jr., St. Louis, Mo.; Guy M. Francis, Chattanooga, Tenn.; G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La.; Donald F. Marion, President, Miami, Fla.; J. Leonard Goldner, President-Elect, Durham, N. C.; Albert C. Esposito, First Vice-President, Huntington, W. Va.

Members of the Executive Committee of the Council absent: none.

Samuel R. Turner, Tulsa, Okla., was present by special invitation as a new Councilor. Dr. McHardy, also a new Councilor, was present as a member of the Executive Committee of the Council. The third new Councilor, Raymond F. Grenfell, Jackson, Miss., was unable to attend.

Others present: R. H. Kampmeier, Editor, Nashville, Tenn.; J. Garber Galbraith, Trustee and Chairman of the Committee on the Employees' Pension Trust, Birmingham, Ala.; Buford Word, Councilor and member of several Standing Committees, Birmingham, Ala.; Joe T. Nelson, Councilor and Chairman of the Committee on Insurance, Weatherford, Texas; and the following Southern Medical Association staff members from Birmingham, Ala.: Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director; Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant; Mr. Roy B. Evans, Jr., Business Manager.

## MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

Copies of the Minutes of the 62nd Annual Meeting, New Orleans, La., November 18-21, 1968, and the Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Council, Atlanta, Ga., January 4, 1969, were given to each member of the Executive Committee of the Council.

**ACTION:**—Dr. Carroll moved that the reading of the Minutes be dispensed with and that they be approved as printed. Dr. Macon seconded the motion and it carried.

## REPORTS OF OFFICERS

### REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mr. Robert F. Butts

Mr. Butts gave a verbal report on the financial status of the Association by reviewing the Financial Statement for the first quarter of the current fiscal year. Mr. Butts

stated that in accordance with action taken during the New Orleans Meeting (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL, New Orleans, La., November 16, 1968, REPORTS OF OFFICERS, Report of the Executive Director, Action; PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, New Orleans, La., November 16, 1968, REPORTS OF OFFICERS, Report of the Executive Director, Annual Financial Report and Action), he had on December 2, 1968, combined the funds derived from Certificates of Deposit maturing December 1, 1968, with funds in the exhibits' savings account and invested the total in Certificates of Deposit to realize a higher rate of return.

Mr. Butts stated that since the New Orleans Meeting it had been necessary for him to devote full time to the Association's Insurance Program. In view of this, he announced that Mrs. Hooks and Mr. Evans would complete his report.

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES

Mrs. Martha D. Hooks

Mrs. Hooks reviewed various general administrative activities carried on in the headquarters office since the New Orleans Meeting with emphasis on the following:

### SMA YEARBOOK, 1968-1969

In announcing that the SMA YEARBOOK, 1968-1969, was now available and ready for distribution to all officers, Mrs. Hooks called attention to the two new sections—"Facts on SMA" and "Section Officers' Guide."

### SMA MEDICAL TOURS

In view of the success of the recent Post Convention Meeting in Hawaii (Refer to MINUTES, 62nd ANNUAL MEETING, Miscellaneous), it was suggested that a similar Post Convention Meeting following the forthcoming Atlanta Meeting be arranged by the headquarters staff.

### ATLANTA MEETING

It was reported that plans for the Atlanta Meeting are progressing satisfactorily. Linton H. Bishop, Jr., has been appointed General Chairman on Arrangements and is active in completing his committee appointments. Headquarters personnel has met with Dr. Bishop for preliminary planning. Excellent cooperation is anticipated from the host society. The facilities of The Marriott Motor Hotel will be utilized for public functions, scientific and technical exhibits, and all scientific Section meetings. The Woman's Auxiliary will be housed at The Regency Hyatt House.

In accordance with action taken by the Executive Committee of the Council (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL, New Orleans, La.,



November 21, 1968, REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES, Committee on Medical Students, 1967-68, Action), invitations were issued on January 30, 1969, to the rising senior and junior classes of all medical schools in the Association's territory to send representatives to the Atlanta Meeting.

The annual Section Secretaries Conference has been scheduled at The Marriott Motor Hotel, Atlanta, Ga., March 1, 1969. At this Conference the Section Secretaries will meet with the Committee on Scientific Work for the purpose of formulating the overall scientific program for the Atlanta Meeting. Following the Conference a brochure will be mailed to all physicians in the Association's territory promoting membership and encouraging participation in the scientific program.

It is requested that the following Schedule of Events for the Atlanta Meeting be approved.

## SCHEDULE OF EVENTS ATLANTA MEETING

### Saturday, November 8

- 8:00 a.m.—12:00 noon—Executive Committee of the Council (breakfast followed by meeting)
- 12:00 noon—4:00 p.m.—First Meeting of the Council (luncheon followed by meeting)
- 4:00 p.m.—5:30 p.m.—Committee on Insurance (meeting)
- 8:00 p.m.—10:00 p.m.—Councilors' Party

### Sunday, November 9

- 9:00 a.m.—12:00 noon—Second Meeting of the Council
- 2:00 p.m.—4:30 p.m.—Committee on Medical Students and the Medical Student Representatives (orientation session)
- 7:00 p.m.—8:30 p.m.—President's Reception

### Monday—Thursday, November 10-13

- 9:00 a.m.—5:00 p.m.—Scientific Sessions (Monday through Wednesday)
- 9:00 a.m.—12:00 noon—Scientific Sessions (Thursday only)

### Monday, November 10

- 6:30 p.m.—10:00 p.m.—Medical Student Representatives' Social Hour (6:30-7:30 p.m.) and Dinner (7:30-10:00 p.m.)

### Tuesday, November 11

- 7:30 a.m.—10:00 a.m.—Editorial Board (breakfast followed by meeting)
- 8:00 a.m.—9:00 a.m.—Past Councilors' Club (breakfast)
- 9:00 a.m.—10:00 a.m.—Board of Trustees (meeting)
- 12:15 p.m.—1:45 p.m.—First General Session—President's Luncheon
- 6:30 p.m.—10:00 p.m.—Past Presidents' Social Hour (6:30-7:30 p.m.) and Dinner (7:30-10:00 p.m.)

### Wednesday, November 12

- \*9:00 a.m.—12:00 noon—Second General Session
- 12:00 noon—2:00 p.m.—Doctors' Day Awards Luncheon (Woman's Auxiliary)
- 6:30 p.m.—7:30 p.m.—President's Night Hospitality Hour
- 7:30 p.m.—1:00 a.m.—President's Night Dinner Dance

### Thursday, November 13

- 7:30 a.m.—9:30 a.m.—Executive Committee of the Council, Committee on Medical Students, 1968-69, and the Medical Student Representatives (breakfast followed by a meeting)

\*See NEW BUSINESS, Item No. 1

## RESIDENCY TRAINING GRANTS AND LOANS

The Association's Committee on Grants and Loans will meet on Sunday, April 20, 1969, Eastern Air Lines VIP Room, Atlanta, Ga., for the purpose of selecting the loan recipients for the loan year July 1, 1969—July 1, 1970. A new application form for loans has been prepared and requires approval. Notices of the Loan Program will appear in the February and March issues of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, the March issue of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN, and special mailings have been made to the deans of the medical schools and to the administrators of hospitals with approved internships and residencies.

## LECTURESHIP PROGRAM

The new Lectureship Program has been received most favorably. To date five lectures have already been given and two more are scheduled for February 1969. Fifteen other medical schools have responded to the first invitation and have indicated a desire to participate in the Program.

## MEMBERSHIP

Membership in the Association as of January 31, 1969, was 19,681 which represents a net gain of 246 since the end of the fiscal year, September 30, 1968. Membership promotion is carried out on a continuing basis in the Association's publications. The spring brochure will be designed to promote membership and encourage participation in the annual meeting. The Association's exhibit for membership promotion has been scheduled to appear this year at state medical meetings in Missouri, Tennessee, Texas, South Carolina, Oklahoma, North Carolina, West Virginia, and Kentucky.

## PHYSICAL FACILITIES, ATLANTA MEETING

Mr. Roy B. Evans, Jr.

After investigating all available facilities in Atlanta, The Marriott Motor Hotel was determined to provide the best all-round facility for the 63rd Annual Meeting.

The meeting rooms available are very attractive and quite comfortable. The lighting system in these rooms presents the only major problem—the lighting system has been over-engineered to the point of making black-out switches unavailable. Hopefully, it will be possible to preset the level of illumination in each room to highlight the speakers' table and podium, provide enough light to permit traffic to move freely about the room and yet have it dark enough to show slides.

In sharp contrast with New Orleans, the space available for exhibits is quite limited. There will be room for approximately 140 technical exhibit booths and 50 scientific exhibits. This small exhibit will have the advantage of making it very easy for the physicians attending the meeting to make an inspection of each booth.

The personnel at The Marriott Motor Hotel are very cooperative, the sleeping rooms are excellent and the food is good. An outstanding meeting is anticipated in Atlanta this fall.

---

#### **SUBMITTED VERBALLY BY:**

Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director  
Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant  
Mr. Roy B. Evans, Jr., Business Manager  
Southern Medical Association  
February 1, 1969

**ACTION:**—Dr. Esposito moved that Mr. Butts' report be accepted; Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Kampmeier stated that it would be most helpful to have the "Facts on SMA" section of the YEARBOOK reprinted in pamphlet form for distribution at state medical meetings and at the SMA Lecture-ship Programs. Motion was made and seconded that this be done as a special project; motion carried.

—Dr. Esposito moved that the Association sponsor a Post Convention Meeting following the Atlanta Meeting with all details to be worked out by the headquarters staff. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

—Upon motion made by Dr. Macon, seconded by Dr. Francis, the Schedule of Events for the Atlanta Meeting was approved. (NOTE: One addition to the Schedule was made later in the meeting—see NEW BUSINESS, Item No. 1.)

—Dr. Goldner moved that the loan application form be approved. Dr. Esposito seconded the motion and it carried.

### **REPORT OF THE EDITOR**

R. H. Kampmeier

Dr. Kampmeier stated that some 165 papers have been turned in to date from the program papers presented at the New Orleans Meeting.

Special attention was called to the forthcoming March issue of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN which will feature a series of papers from the Medical College of Alabama relative to the treatment and management of cancer.

Dissatisfaction was expressed at the manner in which some of the Section Editorial Committees have been working out. Since some of the Section Chairmen wait until an annual meeting to appoint their Editorial Committees, the Committees cannot function satisfactorily at that particular annual meeting. If a Section wishes to use an Editorial Committee rather than its Executive Committee to evaluate papers read before the Section for possible publication, the Section Chairman should appoint three members to serve, with himself as Chairman, on the Section's Editorial Committee well in advance of the annual meeting.

---

#### **SUBMITTED VERBALLY BY:**

R. H. Kampmeier, Editor  
SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and  
SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN  
February 1, 1969

**ACTION:**—Dr. McHardy stated that as a member of the Committee on Scientific Work, he would call the matter of the Section Editorial Committees to the attention of the Section Secretaries at the Section Secretaries Conference.

### **REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES**

#### **COMMITTEE ON THE EMPLOYEES' PENSION TRUST**

J. Garber Galbraith, *Chairman*  
Lee F. Turlington  
Buford Word

Dr. Galbraith stated that the Actuary's report had been received and as in past years, the Actuary did not recommend that a contribution be made to the Trust.

The Actuary and Trustee of the Association's Pension Plan have been instructed to review the structure of the Plan and make recommendations as to how this Plan should be changed to bring it up-to-date and more in keeping with modern retirement plans.

Dr. Galbraith announced that, in accordance with action taken at the New Orleans Meeting (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL, New Orleans, La., November 16, 1968, REPORTS OF OFFICERS, Report of the Executive Director, Action, paragraph 6), the Executive Director would hire an independent actuary in the near future to review the Employees' Pension Trust Fund.

---

#### **SUBMITTED VERBALLY BY:**

J. Garber Galbraith, Chairman  
Committee on the Employees' Pension Trust  
February 1, 1969

**ACTION:**—None; report filed.



## COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

Joe T. Nelson, *Chairman*  
William L. Macon, Jr., *Vice-Chairman*  
George J. Carroll  
Andrew M. Moore  
George C. Smith  
Samuel R. Turner  
Buford Word

*Insurance Consultant*  
J. Hoyle Carlock

*Ex Officio Members*  
Donald F. Marion  
Edgar Boling

Dr. Nelson reviewed briefly the activities of the Committee on Insurance since the Special Meeting of the Council held in Atlanta, Ga., January 4, 1969, and commented on the current status of the Association's Insurance Program.

---

**SUBMITTED VERBALLY BY:**  
Joe T. Nelson, Chairman  
Committee on Insurance  
February 1, 1969

**ACTION:**—None; report filed.

## OLD BUSINESS

### ITEM NO. 1

Upon request made by the Section Secretaries and the Committee on Scientific Work, the policy regarding the reimbursement of official Guest Speakers was reviewed.

**ACTION:**—Upon motion by Dr. Esposito, seconded by Dr. Macon, the following policy was decided upon for reimbursing official Guest Speakers: The Association will reimburse each official Guest Speaker (one per Section) his first class air travel expenses from the home city to the convention city, roundtrip; pay each official Guest Speaker \$50 per diem (maximum four days) for day or days actually on the program including travel time; give each official Guest Speaker an honorarium of \$100. If the Guest Speaker desires, the Association will pay first class air travel expenses for the spouse in lieu of the honorarium.

—Dr. McHardy moved, Dr. Carroll seconded, and it was decided to adjust the policy regarding reimbursement of General Officers, Councilors, Councilors-Elect, and Assistant Editors, for expenses incurred in attending annual meetings, in the following manner: The Association will reimburse each General Officer, Councilor, Councilor-Elect, and Assistant Editor his first class air travel ex-

penses from the home city to the convention city, roundtrip, and will pay \$50 per diem (maximum seven days) for days spent at the annual meeting, including travel time.

### ITEM NO. 2

Upon request made by the Section Secretaries and the Committee on Scientific Work, consideration was given to holding the Golf Tournament before or after the scientific sessions.

**ACTION:**—Request considered but no action taken.

### ITEM NO. 3

Section Officers' expense accounts for 1968 received to date were reviewed.

**ACTION:**—Dr. Carroll moved that the Section Officers' expense accounts received to date be approved for payment. Dr. Francis seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Macon moved that additional expense accounts received be approved for payment at this time provided none are considered excessive by the Executive Director. Dr. Carroll seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. McHardy requested that at the Section Secretaries Conference the Secretaries be advised of the average expenses of a Section Secretary so they may be guided accordingly.

## NEW BUSINESS

### ITEM NO. 1

Upon suggestion made by Dr. McHardy the matter of holding the Second General Session on Wednesday morning rather than on Wednesday evening as a part of the President's Night program was discussed.

**ACTION:**—Dr. Esposito moved that the Second General Session be held on Wednesday morning rather than on Wednesday evening; further, that the program include all business activities formerly conducted on Wednesday evening, plus including the presentation of awards for the winning essays from the Medical Students' Essay Contest and perhaps one or two addresses from outstanding guest speakers. Dr. Goldner seconded the motion and it carried. (NOTE: Second General Session, Wednesday, November 12, 9:00 a.m.—12:00 noon, added to Schedule of Events for the Atlanta Meeting.)

—Dr. Goldner moved that, if deemed advisable by the Association's attorneys, the Committee on Constitution and Bylaws be requested to consider rewording portions of the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS in order that more flexibility be possible regarding the activities which currently must be carried out at the last general session of an annual meeting. Dr. Esposito seconded the motion and it carried.



## ITEM NO. 2

Upon suggestion by Dr. Goldner, the Executive Director was instructed to arrange for pre-registration of all persons who desire it for the annual meeting. This advance registration should make it possible for one not to have to fill out any forms at the meeting and should provide advance ticket sales for the President's Luncheon and President's Night Dinner Dance.

## ITEM NO. 3

Mr. Butts explained the necessity of establishing the Southern Medical Association Insurance Trust Fund to comply with the insurance laws in the State of Texas and that the following had been named Trustees: Edgar Boling, Atlanta, Ga.; Buford Word, Birmingham, Ala.; Mr. Robert F. Butts, Birmingham, Ala.; and the following were named Employers: Joe T. Nelson, Weatherford, Texas; Jack L. Eidson, Weatherford, Texas; N. C. Hightower, Jr., Temple, Texas; and Phillip W. Voltz, Jr., San Antonio, Texas. He requested the Executive Committee of the Council to elect a Chairman. (NOTE: Agreement and Declaration of Trust duly executed February 17, 1969.)

**ACTION:**—Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Executive Committee of the Council elected Mr. Butts Chairman of the Southern Medical Association Insurance Trust Fund.

## ITEM NO. 4

Dr. Esposito suggested that consideration be given to permitting the President, President-Elect, and the First Vice-President, to have a vote on the Council.

**ACTION:**—Dr. Esposito moved that, if deemed advisable by the Association's attorneys, the Committee on Constitution and Bylaws be requested to consider rewording portions of the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS in such a manner that would permit the President, President-Elect, and the First Vice-President to have voting privileges on the Council. Dr. Carroll seconded the motion and it carried.

## ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the Executive Committee of the Council at this time, Dr. Boling adjourned the meeting at 12:05 p.m.

---

**MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:**  
Edgar Boling, Chairman  
Executive Committee of the Council  
February 21, 1969

# PROCEEDINGS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL

Atlanta, Ga., November 8, 1969, 9:10 a.m.

## CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

The Executive Committee of the Council of the Southern Medical Association met in the Thornwood Suite, The Marriott Motor Hotel, immediately following a breakfast at 8:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order at 9:10 a.m. by the presiding officer, Dr. Boling.

Members of the Executive Committee of the Council present: Edgar Boling, Chairman, Atlanta, Ga.; George J. Carroll, Vice-Chairman, Suffolk, Va.; William L. Macon, Jr., St. Louis, Mo.; Guy M. Francis, Chattanooga, Tenn.; G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La.; Donald F. Marion, President, Miami, Fla.; J. Leonard Goldner, President-Elect, Durham, N.C.; Albert C. Esposito, First Vice-President, Huntington, W. Va.

Members of the Executive Committee of the Council absent: none.

Other present: the following Southern Medical Association staff members from Birmingham, Ala.: Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director, and Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant.

## MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

Copies of the Minutes of the Midwinter Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council, Birmingham, Ala., February 1, 1969, were given to each member of the Executive Committee of the Council prior to the meeting.

**ACTION:**—Dr. Esposito moved that the reading of the Minutes be dispensed with and that they be approved as printed. Dr. Macon seconded the motion and it carried.

## REPORTS OF OFFICERS

### REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mr. Robert F. Butts

Mr. Butts reviewed his report as Executive Director, including the annual Financial Statement and the proposed Budget for 1969-70. A complete copy of this report may be found under PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, November 8, 1969, REPORTS OF OFFICERS.

**ACTION:**—Mr. Butts suggested that the Life Membership fee schedule be revised. After discussion, Dr. McHardy moved that the Executive Committee of the Council recommend to the Council that the Life Membership fee schedule, which is presently based on annual membership dues of \$15, be recomputed actuarially by age on the basis of annual membership dues of \$20. Dr. Esposito seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Carroll moved that the Executive Committee of the Council recommend to the

Council that the pending applications for Associate Membership, Class 4, for the two dentists in Maryland, Edward Hoffman, Baltimore, and Lee J. Horwitz, Dundalk, be approved. Dr. Macon seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Goldner moved that the Executive Committee of the Council recommend to the Council that the Executive Director's report, including the annual Financial Statement and the proposed Budget for 1969-70 as amended by the Executive Committee of the Council, and reconfirmation of the action taken on Mail Ballots of April 18, 1969, and June 11, 1969, be approved. Dr. Carroll seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Esposito moved that a study be made by the headquarters staff to determine the approximate cost of paying roundtrip first-class air transportation to the annual meetings for the Section Secretaries, plus \$35 per diem, maximum of three days; the results of this study to be announced at the Midwinter Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council, January 1970. Dr. Carroll seconded the motion and it carried.

## NEW BUSINESS

### ITEM NO. 1

Dr. Boling announced that the current contract of the Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN, R. H. Kampmeier, expires December 1, 1969. He reviewed the Association's policy regarding contracts of employees over age 65 (Refer to MINUTES, 54th ANNUAL MEETING).

**ACTION:**—Dr. Carroll moved that the Executive Committee of the Council recommend to the Council that the Editor, R. H. Kampmeier, be offered a renewal of his current contract for a period of one year, December 1, 1969, to December 1, 1970, which is the maximum length of contract allowed after age 65. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

## RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE COUNCIL BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the Life Membership fee schedule, which is presently based on annual membership dues of \$15, be recomputed actuarially by age on the basis of annual membership dues of \$20.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the pending applications for Associate Membership, Class 4, for two dentists in Maryland, Edward Hoffman, Baltimore, and Lee J. Horwitz, Dundalk, be approved.

### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 3**

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the Executive Director's report, including the annual Financial Statement and the proposed Budget for 1969-70 as amended by the Executive Committee of the Council, and reconfirmation of the action taken on Mail Ballots of April 18, 1969, and June 11, 1969, be approved.

### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 4**

The Executive Committee of the Council

recommends to the Council that the Editor, R. H. Kampmeier, be offered a renewal of his current contract for a period of one year, December 1, 1969, to December 1, 1970, which is the maximum length of contract allowed after age 65.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business to come before the Executive Committee of the Council at this time, Dr. Boling adjourned the meeting at 12:00 noon.

---

#### **MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:**

Edgar Boling, Chairman  
Executive Committee of the Council  
November 10, 1969



# PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL

Atlanta, Ga., November 8, 1969, 1:30 p.m.

## CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

The Council of the Southern Medical Association met in the Twelve Oaks Suite, The Marriott Motor Hotel, following a luncheon at 12:00 noon in the Hickory Hill Suite. The meeting was called to order at 1:30 p.m. by the presiding officer, Dr. Boling.

Members of the Council present: Edgar Boling, Chairman, Atlanta, Ga.; George J. Carroll, Vice-Chairman, Suffolk, Va.; Buford Word, Birmingham, Ala.; George F. Wynne, Warren, Ark.; Robert L. Tolle, Orlando, Fla.; Andrew M. Moore, Lexington, Ky.; G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La.; George H. Yeager, Baltimore, Md.; Raymond F. Grenfell, Jackson, Miss.; William L. Macon, Jr., St. Louis, Mo.; F. Wayne Lee, Charlotte, N.C.; Samuel R. Turner, Tulsa, Okla.; George C. Smith, Florence, S.C.; Guy M. Francis, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Joe T. Nelson, Weatherford, Texas; Nime K. Joseph, Wheeling, W. Va.

Members of the Council absent: George P. Blundell, Washington, D. C.

Councilors-Elect present: Charles W. Jones, Washington, D. C.

Councilors-Elect absent: G. Thomas Jansen, Little Rock, Ark.

Others present: J. Leonard Goldner, President-Elect, Durham, N. C.; Albert C. Esposito, First Vice-President, Huntington, W. Va.; and the following Southern Medical Association staff members from Birmingham, Ala.: Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director, and Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant.

## INTRODUCTION OF COUNCILORS-ELECT AND SEATING OF ALTERNATE COUNCILORS

Dr. Boling announced that Dr. Jansen was unable to attend this session. He then introduced Dr. Jones.

The Councilor-Elect from Georgia had not been named at the time of the Atlanta Meeting.

Dr. Boling announced that the Councilor from the District of Columbia, Dr. Blundell, was unable to attend the meeting and in accordance with provisions of the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS, he had appointed the Councilor-Elect from the District of Columbia, Dr. Jones, to represent the District of Columbia at all Council Meetings to be held during the 63rd Annual Meeting.

## MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

Copies of the Minutes of the 62nd Annual Meeting, New Orleans, La., November 18-21,

1968, Minutes of the Council Meeting, Atlanta, Ga., January 4, 1969, and Minutes of the Midwinter Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council, Birmingham, Ala., February 1, 1969, were given to each member of the Council prior to the meeting.

**ACTION:**—Dr. Tolle moved that the reading of the Minutes be dispensed with and that they be approved as printed. Dr. Wynne seconded the motion and it carried.

## REPORTS OF OFFICERS

### REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mr. Robert F. Butts

I am pleased to transmit herewith my report as Executive Director of the Southern Medical Association for the fiscal year October 1, 1968, through September 30, 1969. This joint report to the General Officers and Council is supplemented with Exhibits to save reading time yet supply detailed information on the affairs of the Association.

From the accompanying Exhibits and Financial Report and Statements it will be noted that the fiscal year just ended has been most successful. The Association has continued to grow in membership and financial stability, and has provided unequalled services through its annual meeting, and through the JOURNAL and BULLETIN.

## MEMBERSHIP

Membership in the Association as of September 30, 1969, was 19,713, an all time high. Increase in the number of life members was 211. Membership by class is as follows: Active, 16,124; Life, 1,645; Emeritus, 330; Military and Disabled, 65; Associate Members: Class 1, 213; Class 2, 44; Class 3, 1,060; Class 4, 1; Class 5, 35; Class 6, 196. Exhibit A shows membership by states for 1960-69 inclusive. Exhibit B shows the age distribution of members. (Exhibit B not reproduced here.)

Associate Membership, Class 5, was approved by the Council by Mail Ballot, dated April 18, 1969, for Mr. R. M. Windham, Field Representative, Tennessee Medical Association, Nashville, Tenn.

Applications for Associate Membership, Class 4, have been received from two dentists in Maryland, Edward Hoffman, Baltimore, and Lee J. Horwitz, Dundalk. Council approval is needed on these applications.

The continued annual increase in membership is most gratifying and is indicative of the confidence, faith, and trust physicians have in the Association, its objectives, and

its program of activities. Acquisition of new members has been through the JOURNAL and BULLETIN, Special Invitation from Councilors and Associate Councilors, exhibits at state meetings, direct solicitation, and the Insurance Program. These and other means will be utilized during the coming year to further increase membership.

## PUBLICATIONS

Circulation of the JOURNAL is approximately 20,000 copies monthly and BULLETIN circulation is approximately 57,000. Both publications are meeting with good reception and continue to improve with each issue. Printing and production costs continue to soar, more than offsetting gains in revenue and savings realized due to increased efficiency. Increases in the second class mailing rate have been put into effect this past year, further adding to the overall cost. FDA regulations are still a major problem to pharmaceutical manufacturers and the advertising agencies as relates to advertising and promotion of their products and affects both publications and exhibits at the annual meetings.

## ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Included in this report is a copy of the Financial Report and Statements for the year ended, September 30, 1969, with a Report of Independent Public Accountants as prepared by Arthur Young & Company, the firm designated by the Council to audit the accounts of the Association. It will be noted with interest that actual income was in excess of anticipated income and actual expenditure of funds was less than the amount budgeted. Included in the Financial Report and Statements is a summary of the various fund balances of the Association and a detailed inventory of investments and securities.

## AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Council  
Southern Medical Association

We have examined the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities and fund balances of Southern Medical Association (a non-profit organization organized under the laws of the State of Alabama) at September 30, 1969, and the related statement of income and expenditures and changes in fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the statements mentioned above present fairly the assets, liabilities and fund balances of Southern Medical Association at September 30, 1969, and operating income and expenditures and changes in fund balances for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

The accompanying supplementary informa-

tion has been subjected to the tests and other auditing procedures applied in the examination of the financial statements mentioned above and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all respects material in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

ARTHUR YOUNG & COMPANY  
Accountants and Auditors

October 10, 1969  
Birmingham, Ala.

## BUDGET

The proposed Budget for the fiscal year 1969-70 is herewith presented for approval. This Budget has been tentatively approved by Mail Ballot (September 17, 1969) by the Executive Committee of the Council, but may be revised by the Executive Committee of the Council and/or the Council.

## SMA MEDICAL TOURS

Response to the Association's medical tour to the Orient (November 16-30, 1969), was overwhelming. The tour was filled rapidly and since there were some 200 on stand-by, indicating that members desire Association-sponsored medical tours, a second trip to the Orient (April 26-May 10, 1970), was arranged. This required Council approval. Such approval was received by Mail Ballot, dated June 11, 1969, in which the Executive Director was granted authority to determine when and where Association-sponsored tours (in addition to post convention tours), are to be conducted, thereby permitting a broader medical-travel service to the membership.

## SUMMARY

For any successes attained this past fiscal year, I would like to give credit to my associates on the headquarters staff, General Officers, Executive Committee of the Council, the Council, Board of Trustees, Editors, Section Officers, Linton H. Bishop, Jr., who served as General Chairman on Arrangements for the Atlanta Meeting, and the physicians in the Fulton County Medical Society who served as members of the various local committees. Without the assistance and cooperation of these people, accomplishments for the year would have been impossible.

---

## READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

Mr. Robert F. Butts  
Executive Director  
Southern Medical Association  
November 8, 1969

**ACTION:**—The recommendations contained in the Executive Director's report and actions taken are recorded under RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE COUNCIL BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL, page 71.



**EXHIBIT A**  
**MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS BY STATES**  
1960-1969 Inclusive

STATE	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Alabama	978	950	970	1,040	1,058	1,110	1,159	1,169	1,219	1,215
Arkansas	391	385	368	403	423	442	447	421	462	453
District of Columbia	439	388	390	397	392	399	448	476	507	486
Florida	1,398	1,592	1,738	1,858	1,883	1,991	2,009	2,049	2,316	2,371
Georgia	1,271	1,267	1,276	1,350	1,344	1,401	1,421	1,428	1,549	1,563
Kentucky	705	712	732	740	753	813	824	828	899	899
Louisiana	978	1,120	1,106	1,234	1,325	1,386	1,368	1,340	1,423	1,440
Maryland	702	690	677	707	709	714	826	862	983	1,008
Mississippi	454	439	473	485	490	492	492	485	522	521
Missouri	892	909	900	964	968	1,017	1,001	976	1,037	1,095
North Carolina	985	998	1,011	1,146	1,131	1,189	1,196	1,195	1,307	1,318
Oklahoma	393	386	425	470	466	484	480	487	534	556
South Carolina	604	625	634	684	666	655	666	687	727	747
Tennessee	1,010	958	995	1,015	1,077	1,188	1,188	1,156	1,207	1,213
Texas	1,743	1,896	2,034	2,135	2,074	2,143	2,343	2,281	2,527	2,576
Virginia	904	944	963	1,082	1,071	1,106	1,191	1,230	1,331	1,311
West Virginia	406	391	382	394	384	398	407	409	447	445
Other States and Foreign	162	190	214	257	271	307	357	577	438	496
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>14,416</b>	<b>14,840</b>	<b>15,288</b>	<b>16,361</b>	<b>16,485</b>	<b>17,235</b>	<b>17,823</b>	<b>18,056</b>	<b>19,435</b>	<b>19,713</b>

**BUDGET**  
**SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**  
October 1, 1969 - September 30, 1970  
(\*as amended and approved)

**ESTIMATED RECEIPTS:**

Journal Advertising	\$325,000.00	
Bulletin Advertising	40,000.00	
Dues	270,000.00	
Exhibits (Atlanta Meeting)	69,500.00	
Journal Subscriptions (non-members)	8,500.00	
Reprints	5,000.00	
Total Estimated Receipts		\$718,000.00
Estimated Cash, October 1, 1969		50,000.00
<b>TOTAL CASH FOR YEAR</b>		<b>\$768,000.00</b>

**APPROPRIATIONS:**

	<b>General Administration</b>	<b>Journal and Bulletin</b>	<b>Total</b>
Printing		\$325,000.00	\$325,000.00
Cuts & Electros		6,600.00	6,600.00
Mailing (Second Class)		10,800.00	10,800.00
Travel Expense	\$ 9,000.00	600.00	9,600.00
*Salaries	124,411.00	42,995.00	167,406.00
Annual Meetings	70,000.00		70,000.00
Office Expenses	59,508.00	900.00	60,408.00
Replacement & New Equipment	10,000.00		10,000.00
*Dues & Contributions	85,600.00		85,600.00
Insurance & Taxes	18,275.00		18,275.00
Professional Services & Consultation	7,400.00		7,400.00
Executive Committee & Council Expense	12,000.00		12,000.00
Section Officers' Expense	3,000.00		3,000.00
Medical Students (Atlanta)	20,000.00		20,000.00
Special Projects	5,000.00		5,000.00
Total Appropriations	\$424,194.00	\$386,895.00	\$811,089.00
Contingency Fund			(\$ 43,089.00)



**SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**  
**STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**

September 30, 1969 and 1968

**Operating Fund**

*Assets*

	1969	1968
Current assets:		
Cash:		
Checking account .....	\$150,299	\$133,042
Savings accounts .....	116,732	167,039
	<u>267,031</u>	<u>300,081</u>
Accounts receivable:		
Due from other funds .....	—	31,760
Interest .....	5,988	5,005
Dues, reprints and other .....	87,838	57,837
	<u>93,826</u>	<u>94,602</u>
Prepaid expenses .....	17,992	21,231
Total current assets .....	<u>378,849</u>	<u>415,914</u>
Investments, at cost less net amortized premium (market value \$526,714) (Note) .....	564,322	404,369
Deposits .....	1,713	1,483
Cash surrender value life insurance .....	6,833	277
	<u>\$951,717</u>	<u>\$822,043</u>

*Liabilities and Fund Balances*

Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable .....	\$ 28,141	\$ 25,567
Advance deposits on annual meeting .....	66,425	56,000
Due insurance program .....	78,919	—
Unearned dues and subscriptions .....	161,643	153,817
Total current liabilities .....	<u>335,128</u>	<u>235,384</u>
Fund balance .....	616,589	586,659
	<u>\$951,717</u>	<u>\$822,043</u>

**Life Membership Fund**

*Assets*

Current assets:		
Cash—savings deposits .....	\$ 19,637	\$ 14,973
Interest receivable .....	1,949	2,318
Total current assets .....	<u>21,586</u>	<u>17,291</u>
Investments, at cost plus amortized discount (market value \$74,238) (Note) .....	81,971	79,655
	<u>\$103,557</u>	<u>\$ 96,946</u>

*Liabilities and Fund Balances*

Fund balance .....	\$103,557	\$ 96,946
	<u>\$103,557</u>	<u>\$ 96,946</u>

## Plant Fund

### Assets

	1969	1968
Current assets:		
Cash—savings accounts .....	\$118,711	\$100,684
Property, plant and equipment at cost:		
Land .....	83,853	93,853
Home office building .....	188,651	188,651
Building furnishings and equipment .....	86,033	84,705
Automobile .....	7,094	7,094
	<u>375,631</u>	<u>374,303</u>
Less accumulated depreciation .....	112,296	101,952
Net property, plant and equipment .....	263,335	272,351
	<u>\$382,046</u>	<u>\$373,035</u>

### Liabilities and Fund Balances

Fund balance:		
Appropriated—building replacement .....	\$ 98,000	\$ 84,000
Unappropriated .....	284,046	289,035
Total fund balance .....	<u>382,046</u>	<u>373,035</u>

## Residency Training Grant Fund

### Assets

Current assets:		
Cash—checking account .....	\$ 20	\$ 18,020
Long-term accounts receivable .....	6,600	—
	<u>\$ 6,620</u>	<u>\$ 18,020</u>

### Liabilities and Fund Balances

Fund balance .....	\$ 6,620	\$ 18,020
	<u>\$ 6,620</u>	<u>\$ 18,020</u>

## Insurance Trust Fund (Note)

### Assets

Current assets:		
Interest receivable .....	\$ —	\$ 23,818
Investments, at cost .....	—	475,998
	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$499,816</u>

### Liabilities and Fund Balances

Current liabilities:		
Due to other funds .....	\$ —	\$ 31,760
Fund balance .....	—	468,056
	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$499,816</u>

## REPORT OF THE EDITOR

R. H. Kampmeier

This report upon the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN includes the 12 months—October 1968 through September 1969.

This period has included the assistance of Harris D. Riley, Jr., and Sam E. Stephenson, Jr., who have thus completed their second year and first year respectively as Assistant Editors. Following his initial year of activity, Dr. Riley especially in his second year has assumed an active role in editorial matters and has given much thought to the editorial program.

The papers published in this twelve-month period total 295. Sixteen editorials have been published, provided by the following: 10 by the Editor, 2 by the Assistant Editor, Dr. Riley, and 4 by members of the Editorial Board. The Grand Rounds from the Medical

College of Alabama, Department of Medicine, have continued to be published monthly, providing the JOURNAL's readers with latest knowledge of the subject under discussion. Though your Editor has edited the great majority of the papers, Dr. Riley has continued to assume responsibility for papers related to the field of pediatrics and the infectious diseases. Dr. Stephenson has edited most of the papers in the field of general surgery.

In addition to the 295 papers published, there are in galley in the publications office for the October, November and December issues 117 papers and an additional 27 edited manuscripts in preparation for publication.

As of September 30, the Editor had in hand 49 papers acceptable for publication with an additional several in the hands of members of the Editorial Board for advice and approval, as well as several returned to the author for revision. As in previous years the accompanying table tabulates for comparative purposes the past four years, these data for quick review.

### Papers Presented & Published\*

Year	Total Pages	Program Papers	Submitted Papers	Staff Rounds	Rejected Papers	Papers listed as read	Published Papers	Percent Published
1966	1526	218	72	12	56	321	160	50%
1967	1413	142	113	12	60	251	142	57%
1968	1381	132	126	12	53	220	146	66%
1969	1540	160	135	12	42	193	123	69%

\*Not related to date of publication

Unquestionably the caliber of papers being received today is much higher than those of a decade ago. They are much better in content, and by-and-large are better written. More papers are being received from areas outside of Southern's area, and a higher proportion of these are being rejected, all things being equal, in favor of papers from within our district. Having had a sufficient number of acceptable papers, most of the issues during the past 12 months have contained an extra signature (16 pages). This accounts for the increase in number of pages.

This report, in its tabulation of the past four years, points to the general trend throughout the country at meetings of organizations, a decrease in the number of formal papers read and an extension into other forms of continuing education, particularly panel discussions. In addition, busy speakers increasingly tend to use lantern slides and more or less extemporaneous discussion and do not present formal manuscripts for publication. These general trends are pointed up by the numbers of papers listed as read (in the program) and the papers published as derived from the annual program. Combined Section meetings reduce the total number of papers.

The SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN which has changed to a somewhat larger format has continued to enjoy much interest on the part of its readers as indicated by both letters and requests for additional copies. Though published quarterly at the moment, it will move into six issues per year in 1970. The BULLETIN offers an excellent public relations gesture of the Southern Medical Association to some 57,000 doctors in the area of the Southern Medical Association.

The Editorial staff in Birmingham has needed to accept an increasing role in editing upon the occasion of receiving edited manuscripts from now three editors, neces-

sary in maintaining a degree of uniformity in editorial policies. The Executive Director, Mr. Robert F. Butts, and his efficient staff continue to give their cooperative support to the editors. The contributions to the publications of the Southern Medical Association of Mr. Roy B. Evans, Jr., are essential to their success and very important in recruitment of advertisers, who support the publications financially, as well as the technical supervision of the editorial staff at the home office and nursing the publications through the hands of the printer to ultimate publication. He continues to demonstrate enthusiastic initiative in these activities.

Your Editor wishes to acknowledge the contributions of Doctors Riley and Stephenson as Assistant Editors. The members of the Editorial Board have continued to provide prompt consultation on submitted papers (exclusive of those from the program) and the publication of the JOURNAL in these days of expanding knowledge would be impossible without them for the maintenance of excellence, hopefully, in the JOURNAL's content. The increasing knowledge and technics in endocrinology has led to the appointment of Clifton K. Meador, Dean of the Medical College of Alabama, Birmingham, Ala., and one well versed in this area of knowledge, as a member of the Editorial Board within the past year. He has already contributed much in the review of papers falling within this sphere, in a similar fashion as does Thomas M. Blake, Jackson, Miss., who was appointed a year ago to advise on submitted papers dealing with the ever-expanding technics in the study of cardiac disease. The Editorial Board will consider at its meeting presently other possible additions to the Editorial Board for special purposes. On several occasions the Chairmen of several Sections were asked during the past year to pass upon submitted papers.



The appointment of Editorial Committees for the several Sections has continued to be "spotty," as has been their contribution. Their assistance can be important in assuring the publication of papers presented at Section meetings that are of the caliber desirable for the JOURNAL.

Finally, as always, I acknowledge the assistance of my secretary, Mrs. Marie Hall, who devotes many hours in behalf of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and BULLETIN.

**READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:**  
R. H. Kampmeier, Editor  
SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and  
SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN  
November 9, 1969

**ACTION:**—Report filed.

## REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

### COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS

George F. Wynne, *Chairman*  
Nime K. Joseph  
F. Wayne Lee  
Andrew M. Moore  
Samuel R. Turner

*Ex Officio Members*  
Donald F. Marion  
Edgar Boling

The Committee on Constitution and Bylaws recommends that the following change, proposed at the 62nd Annual Meeting, now on the table for the required one year, be accepted and forwarded to the membership for voting:

**CONSTITUTION: ARTICLE V—  
SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES  
SECTION 2. Scientific Sections . . .**  
consider deleting the following after  
"Surgery" on line 15 (rest of Section to  
remain as is): , **Section on Preventive  
Medicine**

The Committee on Constitution and Bylaws also recommends that no additional changes be made to the CONSTITUTION or the BYLAWS at this time.

**READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:**  
George F. Wynne, *Chairman*  
Committee on Constitution and Bylaws  
November 9, 1969

**ACTION:**—Report approved.

### COMMITTEE ON THE EMPLOYEES' PENSION TRUST

J. Garber Galbraith, *Chairman*  
Lee F. Turlington  
Buford Word

The Trust Department of the First National Bank of Birmingham renders a statement

for the Trust fiscal year ending November 30. The statement for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1968, gave the value of the irrevocable trust as \$193,843.76.

#### STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Assets	Inventory	Market
Cash	\$ 6,177.82	\$ 6,177.82
Mortgages and Other		
Receivables	37,722.05	37,722.05
U.S. Governments		
and Agencies	6,237.50	5,430.00
Corporate Bonds	19,341.40	20,331.25
Preferred Stocks	6,696.25	5,880.00
Common Stocks	117,668.74	240,047.50
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$193,843.76</b>	<b>\$315,588.62</b>

Liabilities and Funds	
Reserve for Future	
Benefits	\$193,843.76
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>\$193,843.76</b>
and Funds	

Earnings	
Investment Income,	
Net	\$ 10,740.21

Disbursements	
Retirement Payments	
(Five former	
employees)	\$ 11,684.04

At the time of the Midwinter Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council, February 1, 1969, the Actuary's Report had been received and was reported. As in past years, the Actuary did not recommend that a contribution be made to the Trust.

This Fund continues to function in a satisfactory manner providing coverage for the retired employees of the Association (five participants at present). An itemized list of the securities held in this Trust Fund is available to the Council for inspection. The annual report of the Actuary is not yet available since the Trust fiscal year does not end until November 30, but it is anticipated that there will be no need for any additional contributions by the Association to the Trust Fund at this time. If the report of the Actuary in any way deviates from this anticipation, a supplementary report will be rendered to the Executive Committee of the Council at its Midwinter Meeting.

It is recommended that the Executive Committee of the Council be empowered to make a contribution to this Fund at its Midwinter Meeting should it be deemed advisable after reviewing the report of the Actuary.

In accordance with action taken at the New Orleans Meeting (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL, New Orleans, La., November 16, 1968, REPORTS OF OFFICERS, Report of the Executive Director, Action, paragraph 6), the Executive Director will hire an independent actuary to review the Trust Fund. Further, the Executive Director will hire an independent actuary to review the Trust Fund. Further, the Executive Director will hire an independent actuary to review the Trust Fund. Further, the Executive Director will hire an independent actuary to review the Trust Fund. Further, the Executive Director will hire an independent actuary to review the Trust Fund.

Dr. Word's two-year term (remaining portion of unexpired three-year term of Mr. C. P.

Loranz), expires at the 63rd Annual Meeting; he is eligible to succeed himself.

**READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:**  
J. Garber Galbraith, Chairman  
Committee on the Employees'  
Pension Trust  
November 9, 1969

**ACTION:**—Report approved, including the recommendations contained therein, upon motion by Dr. Wynne, second by Dr. Turner.

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Edgar Boling, *Chairman*  
George J. Carroll, *Vice-Chairman*  
William L. Macon, Jr.  
Guy M. Francis  
G. Gordon McHardy  
Donald F. Marion  
J. Leonard Goldner  
Albert C. Esposito

The report of the Committee on Finance is shown as the Financial Statement attached to the Report of the Executive Director.

**READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:**  
Edgar Boling, Chairman  
Committee on Finance  
November 9, 1969

**ACTION:**—Report filed.

## COMMITTEE ON GRANTS AND LOANS

J. Leonard Goldner, *Chairman*  
George P. Blundell  
Raymond F. Grenfell  
G. Gordon McHardy  
Robert L. Tolle

*Ex Officio Members*  
Donald F. Marion  
Edgar Boling

The Committee on Grants and Loans held a meeting by Conference Call on Monday, April 21, 1969, 12:00-12:35 p.m., Eastern Standard Time.

Members of the Committee participating: J. Leonard Goldner, Chairman, Durham, N. C.; Raymond F. Grenfell, Jackson, Miss.; Robert L. Tolle, Orlando, Fla.; Edgar Boling, *ex officio* member, Atlanta, Ga.

Members of the Committee not participating: George P. Blundell, Washington, D. C.; G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La.; Donald F. Marion, *ex officio* member, Miami, Fla.

F. Wayne Lee, Charlotte, N. C., Councilor from North Carolina, substituted for Dr. McHardy, who was unable to take part in the call.

This year twelve applications for loans, \$2,400 each, were received and all were approved.

Approved Applicants	Amount of Loan Approved	Repayment Due Date
Anthony P. Avery, Morgantown, W. Va.	\$2,400	July 1, 1972
Harry L. Bailey, Greenville, S. C.—Hong Kong	\$2,400	July 1, 1972
Robert S. Brown, Charlottesville, Va.	\$2,400	July 1, 1972
*John N. Crook, New Orleans, La.	\$2,400	July 1, 1971
David B. Gilbert, Durham, N. C.	\$2,400	July 1, 1974
William C. Kohler, Gainesville, Fla.	\$2,400	July 1, 1973
Gerald B. Muller, Lexington, Ky.	\$2,400	July 1, 1972
E. J. Price, Jr., Jackson, Miss.	\$2,400	July 1, 1972
David F. Paulson, Durham, N. C.	\$2,400	July 1, 1974
Thomas R. Robinson, Metairie, La.	\$2,400	July 1, 1973
Jerry L. Thomas, Little Rock, Ark.	\$2,400	July 1, 1973
Harry K. Wisner, Galveston, Texas	\$2,400	July 1, 1972

Total Amount Approved for Loans \$28,800

\*declined loan

The total amount available to the Committee for use was raised to \$30,000 by the Council. (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, New Orleans, La., November 16, 1968, REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES, Committee on Grants, Recommendations No. 5 and 8; Action, paragraphs 2 and 3.) No interest will be charged until the beginning of the third year after the completion of residency training or at the end of the fifth year after graduation from medical college, whichever comes first; interest rate to be one percent.

While the total amount approved for loans was \$28,800, only \$26,400 will be used since one applicant, Dr. Crook, decided not to accept a loan.

In view of the fact that there were 40 applications for grants in 1968 and 53 applications for grants in 1967, the Committee feels perhaps that the reduced number of applications for loans this year is (1) an index of increased stipend for house staff officers, (2) an implication that many are not going to do extra work in order to apply for a loan, or (3) they are not willing to go into greater indebtedness.

The Committee continues to be concerned with grants and loans, but the decision of the Committee in 1968 was that those applying for consideration in 1969 be considered for loans only. The emphasis was to be on loans in view of the increased stipend for all house staff in training during the past two years.

## GRANTS AND LOANS

Members of the Committee agree that the major change of policy from grants to loans is justified within certain limitations, however, they also agree that available funds should not be designated for either all loans or all grants. In order to provide assistance



to those in financial need as well as give recognition to exceptional individuals, greater flexibility is desired.

The Committee recommends, therefore, that the Council extend full authority to the Committee on Grants and Loans to determine the needs and merits of each applicant and decide if a grant should be awarded or if a loan should be approved, with the understanding that the amount of money awarded in grants not exceed one-third of the total amount of available funds annually; the total amount of funds to be available for grants and loans during the year July 1970-July 1971 to be \$30,000.

Applicants would continue to apply for a loan, using the current application form, but should the Committee decide to award a grant instead, the recipient would be notified that progress reports must be forwarded to the headquarters office every six months. It is hoped that the grants would be repaid in the future in the form of tax-deductible donations to the Fund for grants and loans. Recipients would be reminded of their moral obligation to repay from time to time.

The Committee also recommends that a letter be sent to all past recipients of SMA grants asking about the benefit of the grant and suggesting to them that additional funds are needed in order to provide assistance to others who are now in the same category as they were at the time they received SMA grants.

## RESEARCH PROJECT FUND

Certain members of the Committee have observed that funds for initiating small research projects are not readily available in most medical centers or training areas. Government grants for this purpose have been severely curtailed and State institutions have a shortage of funds that can be directed into House Staff research projects. The cost of animals has increased and maintenance has gone up noticeably. Frequently \$500 to \$1,000 is the amount needed to secure the expendable items and purchase the necessary animals.

The Committee recommends to the Council that an additional \$6,000 annually be made available to the Committee from which grants could be made to those participating in investigative projects.

## MEDICAL STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS

The need for providing assistance to first-year medical students, particularly those of superior abilities, is now recognized by most Deans.

The Committee recommends to the Council that an additional \$17,000 annually be made available to the Committee for the purpose of establishing a Southern Medical Association Student Scholarship Fund.

Each of the 34 medical schools in the Association's territory would receive \$500 annually from the Scholarship Fund. Recipients would be selected by the Deans who know of students who need aid in providing tuition and who might not be able to enter school unless scholarship funds were available.

## SUMMARY

The members of the Committee on Grants and Loans feel that approval of the recommendations contained in this report will not

only be another step toward the fulfillment of the purpose of the Association—to develop and foster scientific medicine—but will also bring honor and recognition to this scientific organization.

## READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

J. Leonard Goldner, Chairman  
Committee on Grants and Loans  
November 9, 1969

**ACTION:**—Dr. McHardy moved that the Council approve the Committee's recommendation whereby full authority shall be extended to the Committee on Grants and Loans to determine the needs and merits of each applicant and decide if a grant should be awarded or if a loan should be approved, with the understanding that the amount of money awarded in grants not exceed one-third of the total amount of available funds annually; the total amount of funds to be available for grants and loans during the year July 1970-July 1971 to be \$30,000. Dr. Tolle seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Moore moved that the Council approve the Committee's recommendation that a letter be sent to all past recipients of SMA grants asking about the benefit of the grant and suggesting to them that additional funds are needed in order to provide assistance to others who are now in the same category as they were at the time they received SMA grants. Dr. Tolle seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Moore recommended that the Council approve the Committee's recommendation whereby an additional \$6,000 annually be made available to the Committee on Grants and Loans from which grants could be made to those participating in investigative research projects. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Moore recommended that the Council approve the Committee's recommendation whereby an additional \$17,000 annually be made available to the Committee on Grants and Loans for the purpose of establishing a Southern Medical Association Student Scholarship Fund, with distribution of funds to be as outlined in the Committee's report. Dr. Yeager seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Carroll recommended that the Council place the Lectureship Program under the jurisdiction of the Committee on Grants and Loans. Dr. Moore seconded the motion and it carried.

## COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

R. H. Kampmeier, *Chairman*  
Buford Word

*Ex Officio Members*  
Donald F. Marion  
Edgar Boling

The Committee on History has had no occasion to meet or transact business.

For the moment the function of this Committee is to collect for the files any material of historical interest which may be uncovered and have bearing upon the Southern Medical Association, particularly during its earlier



years. No new items have appeared to be placed into our archives.

#### READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

R. H. Kampmeier, Chairman  
Committee on History  
November 9, 1969

**ACTION:**—Report filed.

### COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

Joe T. Nelson, *Chairman*  
William L. Macon, Jr., *Vice-Chairman*  
George J. Carroll  
Andrew M. Moore  
George C. Smith  
Samuel R. Turner  
Buford Word

*Insurance Consultant*  
J. Hoyle Carlock

*Ex Officio Members*  
Donald F. Marion  
Edgar Boling

#### MEETING—December 14, 1968, Atlanta, Ga.

The Committee on Insurance of the Southern Medical Association met in Atlanta, Ga., December 14, 1968. The Chairman, Dr. Nelson, called the meeting to order at 11:00 a.m.

Committee members present: Joe T. Nelson, Chairman, Weatherford, Texas; William L. Macon, Jr., Vice-Chairman, St. Louis, Mo.; George J. Carroll, Suffolk, Va.; Andrew M. Moore, Lexington, Ky.; J. Hoyle Carlock, Insurance Consultant, Ardmore, Okla.; Donald F. Marion, *ex officio* member, Miami, Fla.; Edgar Boling, *ex officio* member, Atlanta, Ga.

Committee members absent: George C. Smith, Florence, S. C.; Samuel R. Turner, Tulsa, Okla.

Others present: J. Leonard Goldner, President-Elect, Durham, N. C.; Albert C. Esposito, First Vice-President, Huntington, W. Va.; SMA Councilors: Buford Word, Birmingham, Ala.; George F. Wynne, Warren, Ark.; G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La.; F. Wayne Lee, Charlotte, N. C.; Guy M. Francis, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Nime K. Joseph, Wheeling, W. Va.; and the following Southern Medical Association staff members from Birmingham, Ala.: Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director, and Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant.

Present by invitation were the following representatives from the legal firms representing Southern Medical Association: Mr. Samuel H. Burr, General Counsel, Thomas, Taliferro, Forman, Burr, and Murray; Mr. G. Burns Proctor, Jr., and Mr. Sydney Lavender, Insurance Legal Counsel, Deramus & Johnston, all of Birmingham, Ala.

Also present by invitation and appearing before the Committee were the following: Mr. Charles O. Finley and Mr. Richard H. Albert, both of Charles O. Finley & Company, Inc., Administrator of the Southern Medical Association's Insurance Program; Mr. John W. (Jack) McDowell, Continental Assurance Company; Mr. Louis J. Schager, Continental Casualty Company; and Mr. Robert Miles, Lumbermens Mutual Casualty Company, all of Chicago, Ill.

After a discussion lasting approximately one hour, in which objection was made to the SMA attorneys being present as advisors, Mr. Finley and his representatives agreed to make their presentation, provided the Association's legal counsel not be allowed to question them. Mr. Finley then spoke for approximately one and one-half hours, without being interrupted by anyone. He reiterated the statements he had made at the Meeting of the Committee on Insurance in New Orleans, La. (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, New Orleans, La., November 16, 1968, REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES, Committee on Insurance, Meeting—November 15, 1968, New Orleans, La.), and told nothing new, except to imply his course of action in the event his Company was terminated as Insurance Administrator.

At the conclusion questions were allowed and the most pertinent answer received was that Mr. Finley and Mr. McDowell stated that the \$1,500,000 dividend of waiver of premium, which resulted in Mr. Finley's mailing paid premium notices to each of the insureds under the Life plan, would be taken from the SMA contingency reserve. Mr. Finley acknowledged that he had done this without Committee or Council approval.

Mr. Finley, in closing, did take one of the earlier proposals by Connecticut General Life Insurance Company and point out its deficiencies. He was not aware that the Committee and the Association's legal counsel had previously corrected the deficiencies.

The last portion of the meeting was devoted to a session with the Association's legal counsel, in which Mr. Burr advised that, having been granted permission by the Council, as the governing body, and by the membership, the SMA Committee on Insurance did have the right to do business and could determine the course of action. Mr. Lavender and Mr. Proctor discussed, at length and in detail, Connecticut General Life Insurance Company's proposal and stated that they were satisfied with it and felt it was an excellent proposal.

Members of the Committee on Insurance present voted unanimously to recommend to the Council that Connecticut General Life Insurance Company's proposal be accepted and that the Association's group Insurance Program be transferred from the present carriers to Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, along with the dismissal of the Charles O. Finley & Company, Inc., and Mr. Finley, as Administrator.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:30 p.m.

#### MEETING—June 7, 1969, Fort Worth, Texas

The Committee on Insurance of the Southern Medical Association met in the offices of World Service Life Insurance Company, Fort Worth, Texas, June 7, 1969. Dr. Nelson, Chairman, called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m.

Committee members present: Joe T. Nelson, Chairman, Weatherford, Texas; George J. Carroll, Suffolk, Va.; George C. Smith, Florence, S. C.; J. Hoyle Carlock, Insurance Consultant, Ardmore, Okla.

Committee members absent: William L. Macon, Jr., Vice-Chairman, St. Louis, Mo.; Andrew M. Moore, Lexington, Ky.; Samuel R. Turner, Tulsa, Okla.; Buford Word, Birmingham, Ala.; and *ex officio* members, Donald F. Marion, Miami, Fla., and Edgar Boling, Atlanta, Ga.



Others present: Representatives from World Service Life Insurance Company, Fort Worth, Texas: Mr. John A. (Jack) Freeman, Jr., President; Mr. Fred Gunther, Executive Vice President; Mr. James Goldsmith, Vice President of Underwriting; Mr. Bob T. Davis, Vice President, Data Processing; and Mr. John Waller, Secretary; Representatives from Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn.: Mr. Robert H. Fetherston, Senior Underwriter, Group Insurance Department; Mr. Jack Monnes, Senior Accounts Administrator; Mr. Gordon L. Murphy, Accounts Administration Division, Group Insurance Department; and Mr. William D. Tiedtke, District Manager, Fort Worth Group Office, Fort Worth, Texas; also Southern Medical Association's Executive Director, Mr. Robert F. Butts, Birmingham, Ala.

The first order of business was a tour of the facilities of World Service Life Insurance Company, from which the Southern Medical Association's Insurance Program is being handled. All members of the Committee were impressed with the capabilities of this firm, along with the fine relationship it enjoys with Connecticut General Life Insurance Company.

It was announced that the carrier had received somewhere between 4,000 and 5,000 inquiries relating to insurance, all of which had been answered. In addition, there have been approximately 3,000 new applications for either new coverage or members desiring for the first time, coverage through the Southern Medical Association's Insurance Program. Of this number, approximately 80% were insurable, according to the Underwriters.

A status report was received, which revealed that the Southern Medical Association's Insurance Program had retained approximately 75% of the business across the board. The type of report that will be received on a regular basis was discussed. The members were pleased with the amount and type of information presented from data processing.

Other general business considered included: (1) the determination that general promotion would be via the Southern Medical Association through its JOURNAL and BULLETIN; (2) that from analysis of data available, selected special mailings would be carried out; (3) promotion themes, layouts, and schedules were discussed, with numerous possibilities available, all of which will be finalized at a later date.

Finally, a general discussion was held concerning the feasibility of studies for future plan improvements or new plans, which will be presented to the Committee later.

It was also suggested to the carriers that approximately three mailings be made a year, and certainly no less than two, in order to give proper guidance and direction to the carriers. It is anticipated that the next meeting of the Committee on Insurance will be held just prior to the annual meeting of the Association in Atlanta, Ga., November 8, 1969.

#### MEETING—November 7, 1969, Atlanta, Ga.

The Committee on Insurance of the Southern Medical Association met in The Marriott Motor Hotel, Thornwood Suite, Atlanta, Ga., November 7, 1969.

The meeting was called to order at 2:00 p.m. by the presiding officer, Dr. Nelson.

Members of the Committee present: Joe T. Nelson, Chairman, Weatherford, Texas; William L. Macon, Jr., Vice-Chairman, St. Louis, Mo.; George J. Carroll, Suffolk, Va.; Andrew M. Moore, Lexington, Ky.; George C. Smith, Florence, S. C.; Samuel R. Turner, Tulsa, Okla.; Edgar Boling, ex officio member, Atlanta, Ga.; J. Hoyle Carlock, Insurance Consultant, Ardmore, Okla.

Members of the Committee absent: Buford Word, Birmingham, Ala.; Donald F. Marion, ex officio member, Miami, Fla.

Others present: Mr. Sydney Lavender, DeRamus & Johnston, Birmingham, Ala., attorney for the Southern Medical Association; Representatives from Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn.: Mr. Robert H. Fetherston, Senior Underwriter, Group Insurance Department; Mr. Gordon L. Murphy, Accounts Administration Division, Group Insurance Department; Mr. Buist M. Anderson, Vice President, Counsel and Secretary; and Mr. William D. Tiedtke, District Manager, Fort Worth Group Office, Fort Worth, Texas; Representatives from World Service Life Insurance Company, Fort Worth, Texas: Mr. John A. (Jack) Freeman, Jr., President; Mr. James F. Goldsmith, Senior Vice President and Agency Director; Mr. Jimmy Fulkerson, Vice President, Data Processing; also the following Southern Medical Association staff members from Birmingham, Ala.: Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director; Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant.

Mr. Fetherston and Mr. Freeman reviewed Southern Medical Association's Insurance Program and gave a preliminary—interim report on experience to date. A complete year's experience will not be available until April 1, 1970, at which time full reports will be forthcoming. Mr. Fetherston and Mr. Freeman also reviewed and discussed with the members of the Committee on Insurance future potential and promotion of the Insurance Program.

The Underwriters made the following recommendations for improving the Insurance Program.

**Major Hospital Insurance:** It was recommended by the Underwriters and approved by the Committee that the Southern Medical Association's Insurance Program, Major Hospital Insurance Plan, offer a guaranteed minimum payment to its insureds, whereby the minimum benefits would be equal to an annual premium in the event the Plan would not otherwise provide payment, retroactive to April 1, 1969.

Due to the savings that "coordination of benefits" has already produced the Underwriters recommended that in the Southern Medical Association's Insurance Program, Major Hospital Insurance Plan, the maximum benefits be increased from \$25,000 to \$50,000, retroactive to April 1, 1969.

**Accidental Death and Dismemberment:** The Underwriters recommended and the Committee approved a 10% rate reduction (from 75¢ per \$1,000 to 67½¢ per \$1,000 on an annual premium), effective on the next billing date, April 1, 1970, on the Accidental Death and Dismemberment Plan.

**All Plans:** The Underwriters recommended and the Committee approved a 5% discount on all rates on all Plans in the Southern Medical Association's Insurance Program, effective April 1, 1970.

**All Disability Plans:** The Underwriters recommended and the Committee approved that



the Southern Medical Association's Insurance Program waive the exclusion of private flying on all Disability Plans.

Mr. Lavender suggested that a mailing be made to the entire membership of the Association immediately following the annual meeting informing the members of the new improvements to the Association's Insurance Program.

The Underwriters were instructed to make a study relative to making insurance coverages available to the employees of doctors wishing to follow a professional association or corporation plan.

The Underwriters reviewed the promotion carried out by means of advertisements in the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN, letters, etc.

Mr. Lavender and Mr. Anderson reviewed the current status of the Association's pending actions.

The Committee on Insurance will hold a meeting in connection with the Midwinter Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council, January 1970, and at 2:00 p.m., Friday, November 13, 1970, Dallas, Texas (just prior to the 64th Annual Meeting).

Dr. Nelson expressed his appreciation to the members of the Committee for their cooperation and assistance during the year.

---

#### READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

Joe T. Nelson, Chairman  
Committee on Insurance  
November 9, 1969

**ACTION:**—Dr. Nelson moved the acceptance of the report of the Committee on Insurance. Dr. Wynne seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Tolle moved that the Council extend its thanks and appreciation to Dr. Nelson and the members of the Committee on Insurance for the excellent work they have done during the past year on behalf of the Association's Insurance Program. Dr. Joseph seconded the motion and it carried.

#### COMMITTEE ON JOURNAL ADVERTISING

George F. Wynne, *Chairman*  
Raymond F. Grenfell  
R. H. Kampmeier  
Buford Word  
Mr. Robert F. Butts

*Ex Officio Members*  
Donald F. Marion  
Edgar Boling

There have been no problems in connection with the ethical character of advertising in the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL. No requests for assistance or advice have been received from the Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Since this constitutes a "standby" committee there have been no meetings.

---

#### READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

George F. Wynne, Chairman  
Committee on Journal Advertising  
November 9, 1969

**ACTION:**—Report filed.

#### COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL STUDENTS

George H. Yeager, *Chairman*  
George J. Carroll  
Nime K. Joseph  
William L. Macon, Jr.  
G. Gordon McHardy  
Howard A. Nelson

*Ex Officio Members*  
Donald F. Marion  
Edgar Boling

The Southern Medical Association, as is its usual custom, invited each of the medical schools in its territory to send both a senior and a junior representative to its annual meeting. Listed below are the schools participating and their official representatives: (The first student listed is the senior representative and the second student is the junior representative.)

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—William Wade Gordon, Donovan Mitchell Stinnett

BOWMAN GRAY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Lovett Pratt Reddick, Robert R. Robertson

DUKE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Gregory Allen Kelly, Peter Thomas Scardino

EMORY UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Marvin Ray Fetter, James Andrews Johnson, III

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Stephen F. Barranco, James Michael Cupoli

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Gerald P. Ford, Robert D. Pugatch

HOWARD UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—Alvin Bryant, Luther B. Adair

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Robert Alan Adler, John Carlton Gartner, Jr.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Ralph James Gessner, Hall Renfro Howard

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF ALABAMA—Ronald Clifton Merrell, George Eugene Dailey, III

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF GEORGIA—Kathryn Wilkin Dyar, Andy Paul Morley, Jr.

MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA—Frank Adams Axson, Frank LeRoy Foreman

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF VIRGINIA—Lon William Keim, Randall Gilbert Barre

MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE—James Osborn Lowry, Ronald Smith

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Joseph C. Dwyer, Thomas F. Besley

TULANE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—John Ripley Corkery, III, J. T. McQuitty

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—William Dowell McKnight, James Louis Whittle

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—David James Powney, Dempsey Stewart Springfield

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—Starling C. Evins, William George Uhrn



UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Robert D. Merrill, Ronald Stuart Nelson

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Calvin F. Fuhrmann

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Michael Kenneth Hale, Phyllis Frank

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Thad Fulton Waites, Buddy Raymond Nichols

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Arnold Sanford Tepper, Richard M. Chavis

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—H. Shelton Earp, III, Walter Ray Gammon

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Thomas Anthony Dodson, Don K. Rahhal

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—Dan German Blazer, II, Richard Lee Boswell

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH—Charles Edward Oswalt, III, Joe Tom Pittard

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO—John Hall Thomas, Donald R. Blossom

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL—John Frederick Lucas, Jr., Barry Lee O'Neal

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Frederick Leslie Greene, Joseph W. May

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Lusanne C. Lilly, Carl W. Emmons, Jr.

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Jeffrey Michael Brick, Phillip Alan Hertzman

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Ralph L. Greene, Jr., Deborah Ann Adkins

During the Atlanta Meeting the students will attend programs planned specifically for them, attend Section sessions, visit the scientific and technical exhibits, and attend the President's Luncheon, President's Night Dinner Dance and the President's Reception, as special guests of the President.

The Third Annual Essay Contest for Medical Student Representatives, G. Gordon McHardy, Chairman, New Orleans, La., provides cash prizes of \$100, \$50, and \$25 which will be awarded to the top three winners in both the Junior Essay Contest and the Senior Essay Contest during the Second General Session, Wednesday morning, November 12. The prize winners will give 10-minute presentations of their essays during the SMA Student Seminar, Thursday morning, November 13. N. C. Hightower, Jr., Temple, Texas, is serving as Chairman for the Seminar. (NOTE: SENIOR ESSAY CONTEST: **First Award:** Frederick Leslie Greene, University of Virginia School of Medicine, Charlottesville, Va., for his paper "A Review of the Historical Development and Results of the Chemotherapy of Wilms' Tumor"; **Second Award:** Ralph L. Greene, Jr., West Virginia University School of Medicine, Morgantown, W. Va., for his paper "Medical Education"; **Third Award:** Lovett Pratt Reddick, Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, N. C., for his paper "Plumbism Exists Today." JUNIOR ESSAY CONTEST: **First Award:** George Eugene Dailey, III, Medical College of Alabama, Birmingham,

Ala., for his paper "Changing Normal Values for Thyroidal Radioiodine Uptake"; **Second Award:** Peter Thomas Scardino, Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C., for his paper "Bacterial Diarrhea in Eastern Nicaragua"; **Third Award:** Ronald Smith, Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., for his paper "Some Ischemic Changes that Cause Primary Optic Atrophy.")

Each student will be given a copy of the MERCK MANUAL, compliments of Merck Sharp and Dohme Postgraduate Program, and a perma-plaquet Certificate of Attendance from the Association at the annual Medical Student Representatives' Dinner, November 10, 1969.

The Medical Students' Program continues to be one of the most significant portions of the annual meeting, as well as providing a fine liaison between the Association and the thirty-four medical schools in the South.

---

#### READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

George H. Yeager, Chairman  
Committee on Medical Students  
November 9, 1969

ACTION:—Report filed.

#### COMMITTEE ON MEETING ARRANGEMENTS

*General Chairman*  
Linton H. Bishop, Jr.

The members of the Fulton County Medical Society are pleased to serve as hosts to an annual meeting of the Southern Medical Association. The 1969 Atlanta Meeting of the Southern Medical Association will mark the sixth occasion that this organization has convened in Atlanta, the last meeting being in November 1959. It is the wish of the host society that this year's meeting will be a tremendous success from every standpoint.

The physicians who were asked to serve on the various committees accepted their appointments readily and gave generously of their time and energy. Every attempt was made to cooperate with the Section Officers regarding the appointments of the Section Host Committees, however, duties were assigned directly by the Section Officers to the Section Hosts.

Some of the activities carried out by the local committees were: promotion of SMA membership in Fulton County; planning and conducting the annual golf tournament; publicity of the meeting on a local level; and, additionally, the local Section hosts offered their services to the Section Officers in planning social functions and clinical sessions, and greeting the program participants.

---

#### READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

Linton H. Bishop, Jr.  
General Chairman on Arrangements  
Committee on Meeting Arrangements  
November 12, 1969

ACTION:—Dr. Word moved the approval of the Committee's report and further moved

that the Council express its appreciation to Dr. Bishop and the Fulton County Medical Society for the excellent cooperation extended the Southern Medical Association in preparing for and conduction of the 63rd Annual Meeting. Dr. Turner seconded the motion and it carried.

## COMMITTEE ON MEETING PLACES

F. Wayne Lee, *Chairman*  
J. Ralph Meier  
Robert L. Tolle

*Ex Officio Members*  
Donald F. Marion  
Edgar Boling

The sites and dates for future annual meetings of the Association already determined by the Council are: Dallas, Texas, November 16-19, 1970; Miami Beach, Fla., November 1-4, 1971; New Orleans, La., November 13-16, 1972; and San Antonio, Texas, November 12-15, 1973.

An invitation to meet in Atlanta, Ga., November 11-14, 1974, has been received, however, before making a recommendation to accept this invitation, the Committee feels that the results of the 1969 Atlanta Meeting should be considered. Therefore, this Committee will review the matter with the 1969-70 Committee on Meeting Places. The new Committee will then make its recommendation as to the site and dates of the 1974 Annual Meeting to the Executive Committee of the Council for action at its Midwinter Meeting in Birmingham, Ala., January 1970.

---

**READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:**  
F. Wayne Lee, *Chairman*  
Committee on Meeting Places  
November 9, 1969

**ACTION:**—Report filed.

## COMMITTEE ON PERSONNEL

J. Garber Galbraith, *Chairman*  
Guy M. Francis  
Buford Word

*Ex Officio Members*  
Donald F. Marion  
Edgar Boling

There have been no meetings of the Committee during the past year. Informal discussions have been carried on between members of the Committee. There have been no problems in the headquarters office concerning personnel.

---

**READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:**  
J. Garber Galbraith, *Chairman*  
Committee on Personnel  
November 9, 1969

**ACTION:**—Report filed.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATIONS

Donald F. Marion, *Chairman*  
Sullivan G. Bedell  
Robert N. Buchanan, Jr.  
George J. Carroll  
William L. Macon, Jr.  
Charles Rieser

*Ex Officio Members*  
R. H. Kampmeier  
Mr. Robert F. Butts  
Edgar Boling

The Committee on Publications voted by mail on two major points resulting in the following recommendations to the Council: (1) the Committee recommends as a basic concept that our JOURNAL should reach a larger readership, both in our own area and elsewhere; (2) the Committee recommends that a selected list of names of potential subscribers and/or members be purchased from a recognized agency and that this agency or another be employed to carry out the necessary promotional mailings. It is recommended that the first stage of this on-going promotion be started in 1970 and that the target group consist of house officers and non-member general practitioners within the Southern Medical Association's area. At a later date, and depending partly on the success of stage one, promotion outside the Association's territory may be considered.

Mr. Evans and Dr. Kampmeier will report to the Council concerning the expenses involved in this promotion.

---

**READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:**  
Donald F. Marion, *Chairman*  
Committee on Publications  
November 9, 1969

**ACTION:**—Dr. Tolle moved that the Council approve in principle the Committee's recommendation to increase JOURNAL circulation, however, before making any decisions as to method, expense, etc., a detailed study should be made by the headquarters staff and a report made at the Midwinter Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council, January 1970.

## COMMITTEE ON SCIENTIFIC EXHIBIT AWARDS

George P. Blundell, *Chairman*  
N. C. Hightower, Jr.  
F. Wayne Lee  
Andrew M. Moore  
Buford Word

*Ex Officio Members*  
Donald F. Marion  
Edgar Boling

The report of the Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards will be filed with the Executive Director by Tuesday noon, November 19, 1969.

As requested by the Committee at the New Orleans Meeting (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF



THE COUNCIL, New Orleans, La., November 16, 1968, REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES, Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards), the Committee members have been supplied with check sheets for use in grading the exhibits.

#### **READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:**

George P. Blundell, Chairman  
Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards  
November 9, 1969

**ACTION:**—Report to be filed upon receipt.

The Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards met at 10:00 a.m., November 11, 1969, in the Executive Office of the Southern Medical Association, The Marriott Motor Hotel, Whitehall Suite, Atlanta, Ga. George J. Carroll, Suffolk, Va., served as Acting Chairman in the absence of Dr. Blundell. After studying the exhibits and evaluating the merits of each, the members of the Committee selected the following recipients:

**FIRST AWARD: THE MANAGEMENT OF PERFORATED APPENDICITIS IN CHILDREN,** H. Harlan Stone and J. D. Martin, Jr., Grady Memorial Hospital and Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, Ga.

**SECOND AWARD: CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME — DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT,** James L. Becton, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Ga.

**THIRD AWARD: LUMP IN THE NECK,** W. O. Akin and Byron F. Bailey, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas.

**HONORABLE MENTION: (1) COMMON GENITOURINARY INFECTIONS: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT,** George Cueller and Mrs. Raquel Puente, Browne-McHardy Clinic, New Orleans, La.; (2) **BRONCHIAL BRUSH BIOPSY,** James K. V. Willson, Mobile Infirmary, Mobile, Ala.; (3) **ALCOHOLISM: TREACHEROUS BUT TREATABLE,** Vernelle Fox, L. Guy Chelton, C. Whisnart, Georgian Clinic Division of Georgia Mental Health Institute, Atlanta, Ga.; (4) **RAPID DIAGNOSIS BY CYTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES,** John T. Godwin, St. Joseph's Infirmary, Atlanta, Ga.; (5) **CYTOGENETICS, CLINICAL APPLICATION,** John T. Godwin and Miss Nan Putman, St. Joseph's Infirmary, Atlanta, Ga.; (6) **PILOT DISORIENTATION,** Mr. James L. Harris, Federal Aviation Administration, Civil Aeromedical Institute, Oklahoma City, Okla.; (7) **OCULOCUTANEOUS DISEASES AND SYNDROMES,** Dan M. Gordon, New York Hospital, Cornell University Medical Center, Memorial Hospital, New York, N. Y.; (8) **ILEOSTOMY AND COLOSTOMY CARE,** Marvin M. Schuster, Baltimore, Md.

#### **COMMITTEE ON SCIENTIFIC EXHIBITS**

R. H. Kampmeier, *Chairman*  
Mr. Robert F. Butts

*Ex Officio Members*  
Donald F. Marion  
Edgar Boling

Space available for exhibits at the 1969 Annual Meeting in Atlanta, Ga., was much more limited than at several of the more recent annual meetings of the Association.

Fortunately, the applications for exhibit

space were fewer this year than in some years. A total of 91 applications for exhibit space were received. Of these 50 were accepted for showing. Almost coincident with this number were those from the states of the Southern Medical Association. Thus the exhibits which needed to be excluded because of the lack of space were in essence those from outside SMA's territory.

Your Chairman consulted with colleagues in Nashville and asked for and received from both Councilors and members of the Editorial Board of the JOURNAL assistance in arriving at an estimate of the acceptability of exhibits if they were offered by persons in their communities and if unfamiliar to your Chairman. I hereby acknowledge this assistance given freely.

#### **READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:**

R. H. Kampmeier, Chairman  
Committee on Scientific Exhibits  
November 9, 1969

**ACTION:**—Report filed.

#### **COMMITTEE ON SCIENTIFIC WORK**

Seymour F. Ochsner, *Chairman*  
G. Gordon McHardy, *Vice-Chairman*  
Charles R. Hatcher  
N. C. Hightower, Jr.  
W. H. Neil

*Ex Officio Members*  
Donald F. Marion  
Edgar Boling

Section Secretaries for the Southern Medical Association, representative from the home office, Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, and members of the Committee on Scientific Work met at The Marriott Motor Hotel, Atlanta, Ga., March 1, 1969. Also attending from Hotelevision was Mr. Lawrence Creshkoff and Mr. Jay E. Yaffo from Televised Medicine, Inc., which hopes to replace the Smith Kline & French presentations of previous years.

The main business was to plan the Schedule of Scientific Work for the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Southern Medical Association to be held in Atlanta, Ga., November 10-13, 1969. Daily schedules for the various Sections for individual and combination meetings were arranged, beginning on Monday morning, November 10, and extending through Thursday noon, November 13.

After introducing the members of the Committee on Scientific Work and the Secretaries of the various Sections, the Chairman discussed the general purposes of the meeting, reviewed the Guide for Section Officers in the SMA YEARBOOK, and described what decisions the Secretaries were expected to make at this planning meeting. In general, this was to determine what days of the week each Section would use. The Secretaries were also advised as to the desirability of joint meetings with other Sections when their topics were of mutual interest. This way the Sections could build up the attendance at their meetings. This year it seemed that live television programs would not be possible. The desirability of having at least one social event for each Section, which was to be planned in cooperation with the local Section host, was explained.



The new revised financial allowances for the guest speakers were discussed and favorably commented upon. The Association will reimburse each official Guest Speaker (one per Section) his first class air travel expenses from the home city to the convention city, roundtrip; pay each official Guest Speaker \$50 per diem (maximum four days) for day or days actually on the program including travel time; give each official Guest Speaker an honorarium of \$100. If the Guest Speaker desires, the Association will pay first class air travel expenses for the spouse in lieu of the honorarium.

The practical financial aspects of having guest speakers from relatively close to the city of the meeting was pointed out, without placing any particular restrictions on where the Guest Speaker should be from, other than it was desirable to have one from outside the Southern Medical Association's territory. If speakers from abroad are invited, the SMA will cover expenses only from the border of the U.S.A.

Secretarial functions were then presented in some detail by the Chairman and members of the Committee on Scientific Work. The desirability of having close working relations with the Section Chairman and the local hosts was described. The Secretaries were reminded that annually all Section Officers are requested to suggest physicians in the local host society whom they would like to have serve on the Section's Host Committee. These recommendations may be sent either to the General Chairman on Arrangements for the annual meeting or to the headquarters office. All Section Officers are advised annually the deadline for receiving recommendations and also of the name and address of the General Chairman on Arrangements.

For the benefit of all Secretaries, but particularly the ones who had just begun their service, time was spent describing how to set up the program. This involved blocking out time for intermission, selection of a time for the business meeting of the Section, allowing time for the Chairman's Address and the Guest Speaker's presentation, and then a basic decision of how many papers would be required to fill up the program.

Dr. McHardy and Dr. Hightower described in detail some methods that Secretaries could use to obtain speakers, including specific requests, suggestions from the other Officers, and mailings from the home office of announcements and requests for papers. It was also pointed out that there would be volunteers as well as recommendations which might be obtained from other sources. The extreme importance of a scientific program of high caliber was stressed. The desirability of having some well-known speakers, the usefulness of controversial and stimulating topics, the presentation of papers associated with scientific exhibits, and the effectiveness of involving local physicians and medical schools in the program were discussed.

Secretarial functions after the speakers have been obtained were described in detail including the necessity of sending a final list of speakers to the Southern Medical Association by August 1, 1969, along with a title and an abstract of the paper to be presented and the information about what equipment would be necessary for projection or presentation of materials at the meeting.

The Secretaries expressed favor for listing

the time of presentation in the program. Discussants for papers on various Section programs were described. Some Secretaries indicated that their Sections like to have discussants and others rarely seemed to use them. The methods of obtaining discussants were described. The Committee members participated in a question and answer period about this matter.

Finally, the Secretarial duties at the annual meeting were reviewed—assisting the SMA home office in keeping tabs on attendance, rating the papers presented, and commenting on the facilities and service. The necessity of feeling a personal responsibility to help run a good meeting was stressed. The Secretaries were reminded that several times during each session they should make an announcement regarding the technical exhibits and urge the doctors to visit as many exhibits as possible. The contribution made to the annual meeting by the firms who purchase exhibit space was explained. The importance of collecting papers was stressed. Secretaries were reminded that papers must not be given to anyone other than SMA staff members. The fact that the Secretary could give assistance to the Chairman and to the program participants and help run the business meeting was described. The instruction booklets about the presentation of papers were mentioned, and they will be sent to each of the speakers on the program. These contain useful and stimulating hints as to improving one's presentation of the paper. The importance of inspecting the facilities before the start of each day's program was stressed.

The Secretaries were also able during the afternoon to discuss with Mr. Creshkoff the arrangements about Hotelevision and the possibility of permanent "taping" of some topics of interest. Closed circuit color television programs may not be possible this year, although they are popular and may be available in the future.

Under the capable guidance of Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, the Secretaries selected times for Sectional meetings and worked out combined Sectional meetings. A special session was arranged for Thursday morning—the SMA Student Seminar on undergraduate and graduate medical education will be arranged under the guidance of N. C. Hightower, Jr.

After all the planning arrangements were completed, the group met for a social hour and dinner, with special guest, Edgar Boling, Atlanta, Ga., Chairman of the Council of the Southern Medical Association. The General Chairman on Arrangements for the Atlanta Meeting and many of the local Section Host Chairmen were also present. The Chairman of the Committee presided and pertinent comments were presented by the General Chairman on Arrangements, Linton H. Bishop, Jr., Atlanta, Ga. After the end of the day's activities, it was felt that an outstanding program had been devised and hopes were high for a superlative meeting in November.

It is suggested that the headquarters office give consideration to the following matters when planning for future meetings of the Committee on Scientific Work and the Section Secretaries. If any of the Section Secretaries bring their wives to the location of the Conference, the wives should be invited to attend the social hour and dinner. Also, it is felt that the Local Section Hosts' wives



should be invited to the social hour and dinner. In the event a Section Host cannot attend the social hour and dinner, he should be invited to attend the Luncheon on Saturday in order that he might have an opportunity to meet the Section Secretary and make appropriate plans for November. All Section Secretaries should be advised to stay for the social hour and dinner following the Conference as this is the occasion where Section Hosts are met and many arrangements can be made for social activities of the Sections in November. Consideration should be given to starting the Conference at 10:00 a.m. on Saturday as the Secretaries and members of the Committee on Scientific Work would thus have to spend only one night away from home, thereby improving the Saturday evening attendance.

The Committee on Scientific Work would like to make the following recommendations to the Council:

1. It is recommended that the SMA Second General Session continue to be held without competing with Section meetings.
2. It is recommended that every effort be made to include live TV programs in the future.

#### **READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:**

Seymour F. Ochsner, Chairman  
Committee on Scientific Work  
November 9, 1969

**ACTION:**—Dr. McHardy moved that the report of the Committee on Scientific Work be approved including the recommendations contained therein. Dr. Moore seconded the motion and it carried.

### **COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL AWARDS**

Albert C. Esposito, *Chairman*  
(members unpublicized)

The Committee on Special Awards wishes to recommend to the Council that the Distinguished Service Award of the Southern Medical Association be presented to R. H. Kampmeier, Nashville, Tenn., in recognition of his outstanding contributions to the advancement of medical science as an educator, author, researcher, for his years of leadership and participation in numerous activities of the Association, and for his devoted service to the Southern Medical Association as Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL since 1954 and of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN since 1961.

The Committee received no nominations for the Seale Harris Medal this year.

Applications for the Original Research Award and the required essays were carefully studied by the members of the Committee as well as by other physicians representing the specialties involved in the subject matter of the essays. It was the decision of the Committee to recommend to the Council that the Original Research Award not be presented this year.

The essays have been returned and appreciation expressed to all the applicants.

#### **READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:**

Albert C. Esposito, Chairman  
Committee on Special Awards  
November 9, 1969

**ACTION:**—Dr. Wynne moved that the report of the Committee on Special Awards be approved as submitted. Dr. Joseph seconded the motion and it carried.

### **RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE COUNCIL BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL**

#### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 1**

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the Life Membership fee schedule, which is presently based on annual membership dues of \$15, be recomputed actuarially by age on the basis of annual membership dues of \$20.

**ACTION:**—Dr. Moore moved the approval of Recommendation No. 1; Dr. Wynne seconded the motion and it carried.

#### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 2**

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the pending applications for Associate Membership, Class 4, for two dentists in Maryland, Edward Hoffman, Baltimore, and Lee J. Horwitz, Dundalk, be approved.

**ACTION:**—Dr. Moore moved the approval of Recommendation No. 2; Dr. Tolle seconded the motion and it carried.

#### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 3**

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the Executive Director's report, including the annual Financial Statement and the proposed Budget for 1969-70 as amended by the Executive Committee of the Council, and reconfirmation of the action taken on Mail Ballots of April 18, 1969, and June 11, 1969, be approved.

**ACTION:**—Dr. Joseph moved the approval of Recommendation No. 3; Dr. Wynne seconded the motion and it carried.

#### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 4**

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the Editor, R. H. Kampmeier, be offered a renewal of his current contract for a period of one year, December 1, 1969, to December 1, 1970, which is the maximum length of contract allowed after age 65.

**ACTION:**—Dr. Tolle moved the approval of Recommendation No. 4; Dr. Turner seconded the motion and it carried.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business to come before the Council at this time, Dr. Boling adjourned the meeting at 3:15 p.m.

#### **MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:**

Edgar Boling  
Chairman of the Council  
November 10, 1969

# PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL

Atlanta, Ga., November 9, 1969, 9:45 a.m.

## CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

The Council of the Southern Medical Association met in the Twelve Oaks Suite, The Marriott Motor Hotel, following a breakfast at 9:00 a.m. in the Hickory Hill Suite. The meeting was called to order at 9:45 a.m. by the presiding officer, Dr. Boling.

Members of the Council present: Edgar Boling, Chairman, Atlanta, Ga.; George J. Carroll, Vice-Chairman, Suffolk, Va.; Buford Word, Birmingham, Ala.; George F. Wynne, Warren, Ark.; Robert L. Tolle, Orlando, Fla.; Andrew M. Moore, Lexington, Ky.; G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La.; George H. Yeager, Baltimore, Md.; Raymond F. Grenfell, Jackson, Miss.; William L. Macon, Jr., St. Louis, Mo.; F. Wayne Lee, Charlotte, N. C.; Samuel R. Turner, Tulsa, Okla.; George C. Smith, Florence, S. C.; Guy M. Francis, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Joe T. Nelson, Weatherford, Texas; Nime K. Joseph, Wheeling, W. Va.

Members of the Council absent: George P. Blundell, Washington, D. C.

Councilors-Elect present: Charles W. Jones, Washington, D. C.

Councilors-Elect absent: G. Thomas Jansen, Little Rock, Ark.

Others present: Donald F. Marion, President, Miami, Fla.; J. Leonard Goldner, President-Elect, Durham, N. C.; Albert C. Esposito, First Vice-President, Huntington, W. Va.; J. Ralph Meier, Second Vice-President, New Orleans, La.; and the following Southern Medical Association staff members from Birmingham, Ala.: Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director, and Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant.

## REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES NOT PREVIOUSLY PRESENTED

### COMMITTEE ON SELECTIONS

Edgar Boling, *Chairman*

George J. Carroll

G. Gordon McHardy

Buford Word

George H. Yeager

*Ex Officio Member*

Donald F. Marion

The Committee on Selections submitted the following nominations for the elective offices of the Association:

**PRESIDENT-ELECT:** Albert C. Esposito, Huntington, W. Va.

**FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT:** J. Hoyle Carlock, Ardmore, Okla.

**SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT:** Linton H. Bishop, Jr., Atlanta, Ga.

### READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

Edgar Boling, Chairman  
Committee on Selections  
November 9, 1969

**ACTION:**—Dr. Nelson moved that the report of the Committee on Selections be filed and the candidates be approved by acclamation and presented to the membership for vote at the Second General Session, November 12, 1969. Dr. Tolle seconded the motion and it carried.

## ELECTIONS BY THE COUNCIL

**CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCIL** (one year term): George J. Carroll, Suffolk, Va.

**VICE-CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCIL** (one year term): William L. Macon, Jr., St. Louis, Mo.

**THREE MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL** (one year terms): Andrew M. Moore, Lexington, Ky.; G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La.; Samuel R. Turner, Tulsa, Okla.

**ONE MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES** (six year term): Donald F. Marion, Miami, Fla.

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

Retiring Councilors, Drs. Boling and Wynne, expressed their appreciation to the Council and General Officers for having had the privilege of serving on the Council.

Dr. Marion expressed his appreciation to the Council and other General Officers for their cooperation during his year as President.

Dr. Boling announced that the Committee on Medical Students would be meeting with the Medical Student Representatives in the Plantation Suite at 2:00 p.m. and invited all Councilors and General Officers to attend.

## ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the Council at this time, Dr. Boling adjourned the meeting at 10:30 a.m.

### MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

Edgar Boling  
Chairman of the Council  
November 10, 1969



# PROCEEDINGS OF THE EDITORIAL BOARD

Atlanta, Ga., November 11, 1969

The Editorial Board of the Southern Medical Association met in the Stone Mountain Suite, The Marriott Motor Hotel, immediately following a breakfast at 7:30 a.m.

Members of the Editorial Board present: R. H. Kampmeier, Editor, Nashville, Tenn.; Harris D. Riley, Jr., Assistant Editor, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Sam E. Stephenson, Jr., Assistant Editor, Jacksonville, Fla.; Sullivan G. Bedell, Jacksonville, Fla.; Stanley A. Hill, Corinth, Miss.; Charles Rieser, Atlanta, Ga.

Members of the Editorial Board absent: Lenox D. Baker, Durham, N. C.; Thomas M. Blake, Jackson, Miss.; Robert N. Buchanan, Jr., Nashville, Tenn.; Cyrus C. Erickson, Memphis, Tenn.; Clifton K. Meador, Birmingham, Ala.; William F. Rienhoff, Jr., Baltimore, Md.

Also present were Mr. Roy B. Evans, Jr., Business Manager, and Mrs. Vicki Davis, Editorial Assistant, Southern Medical Association, Birmingham, Ala.

## OLD BUSINESS

### ITEM NO. 1

In reviewing the Minutes of the Editorial Board Meeting held in 1968, Dr. Kampmeier pointed to Dr. Riley's suggestion to recognize the contributions of those who had reviewed manuscripts for publication during the preceding year, and the subsequent letter of appreciation over the signatures of the SMA President, Donald F. Marion, and the Editor. Dr. Riley commented that this form of recognition seemed very satisfactory. Members of the Editorial Board agreed to submit lists of the names and addresses of such contributors at the end of each year so a similar letter of appreciation may be written to each of them.

### ITEM NO. 2

Copies of the Editor's Report to the Council for 1969 were distributed for discussion. (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, Atlanta, Ga., November 8, 1969, REPORTS OF OFFICERS, Report of the Editor.)

### ITEM NO. 3

Dr. Kampmeier mentioned the valuable addition to the Editorial Board of the appointment of Clifton K. Meador, Birmingham, Ala.

## NEW BUSINESS

### ITEM NO. 1

A discussion ensued concerning the publication of surgical staff rounds comparable to the medical rounds received from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Since the idea of surgical rounds had been approved by mail by members of the Editorial Board and Committee on Publications, Dr. Kampmeier has corresponded with James D. Hardy of the Department of Surgery at the University of Mississippi Medical Center, who had offered to supply staff rounds covering, in addition to general surgery, selected special fields as in orthopedic, vascular, pediatric,

and genitourinary surgery, etc. Dr. Hardy would prefer to accept the responsibility for an 18 or 24 month period at which time it might rotate to another medical school in the South. This might permit each university having an interest to submit staff rounds for publication each month for a two year period, rather than having one from a different school each month, another alternative which has serious logistical problems. The length of the surgical staff rounds should be limited to 7 or 8 JOURNAL pages per issue. This point was raised with the question of losing space for Program papers by the addition of surgical rounds. Dr. Kampmeier pointed to the additional 16 pages of text published in the JOURNAL each month over the past year which will more than cover the space to be allotted the new staff rounds. There has also been, as shown by figures in the Editor's Report, a downward trend in the number of Program papers submitted, the total number being less because of panel discussions, speaking from lantern slides rather than presenting formal manuscripts for publication, and the tendency toward interdisciplinary programs. The size of the JOURNAL, as Mr. Evans pointed out, should not be further increased since a larger JOURNAL would create problems in binding and would not be as conducive to extensive readership. The members of the Board agreed on motion to give Dr. Hardy the opportunity to demonstrate what may be gained from surgical staff rounds by publishing the rounds for a period of 18 months. Dr. Kampmeier stated he would advise Dr. Hardy of this with the suggestion that the first of these might appear in the March or April 1970 issue.

### ITEM NO. 2

As manuscripts for possible publication become more technical, expansion of the Editorial Board will be necessary to provide consultation on papers in varied areas of expanding knowledge. Having lost two valued members, the late Willis E. Brown and Curtice Rosser, whose positions have not been filled, Dr. Kampmeier asked the members present to submit the names of candidates who might serve on the Editorial Board. Presently anticipated are appointments of physicians in the fields of obstetrics-gynecology and gastroenterology. Dr. Stephenson suggested the additional appointment of a physician with special interest in the field of plastic and reconstructive surgery, and Dr. Kampmeier asked him to suggest someone for this position in the near future.

### ITEM NO. 3

Dr. Kampmeier explained that the growth of the newly created "Comments from the Readers" section (which will appear in the Editorial pages of the JOURNAL) will be somewhat slow, and he urged Editorial Board members to encourage written comments from colleagues.

### ITEM NO. 4

Mr. Evans was asked to introduce a discussion of proposed methods for promotion

of the JOURNAL, the expense and logistics involved. Under consideration are: (a) the monthly publication of Abstracts of articles published in the preceding month's issue of the JOURNAL to be sent to those who receive the mailing of the BULLETIN, some 57,000 doctors of the South; (b) promotion by third or fourth year Medical Student Representatives who might distribute the abstracts and/or subscription cards to classmates; (c) giving to an officer of each Section a list of physicians in their specialty to whom the officers could send pertinent tear sheets from the Program, indicating what they had missed and suggesting membership in the

Southern Medical Association; and (d) a pilot study, sending four complimentary issues of the JOURNAL to a sample population of nonmembers within the SMA sphere.

It was the consensus of the Editorial Board that a promotional program be instituted to increase the coverage of the JOURNAL.

## ADJOURNMENT

Having concluded all old and new business, the meeting was adjourned.

---

MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:  
R. H. Kampmeier, Editor  
SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and  
SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN  
December 22, 1969

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Atlanta, Ga., November 11, 1969, 9:00 a.m.

The Board of Trustees of the Southern Medical Association met in the Thornwood Suite, The Marriott Motor Hotel, immediately following the Past Councilors' Breakfast in the same room which began at 8:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by the presiding officer, Dr. Sexton.

Members of the Board of Trustees present: Daniel L. Sexton, Chairman, St. Louis, Mo.; Robert D. Moreton, Houston, Texas; J. Garber Galbraith, Birmingham, Ala.; Guy Thompson Vise, Sr., Meridian, Miss.

Members of the Board of Trustees absent: R. H. Kampmeier, Nashville, Tenn.; Oscar B. Hunter, Jr., Washington, D. C.

Others present: Southern Medical Association staff members from Birmingham, Ala.;

Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director, and Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant.

Mr. Butts presented his annual report including the Association's Financial Statement for the fiscal year which ended September 30, 1969. Property owned by the Association was discussed in detail.

Dr. Vise moved that the Board of Trustees recommend to the Committee on Finance that the amount budgeted for rental of the headquarters building be raised from \$14,000 to \$18,000 when the Budget for 1970-71 is prepared. Dr. Moreton seconded the motion and it carried.

There being no further business to come before the Board of Trustees at this time, Dr. Sexton adjourned the meeting at 9:30 a.m.

---

MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:  
Daniel L. Sexton, Chairman  
Board of Trustees  
November 11, 1969



# FIRST GENERAL SESSION PRESIDENT'S LUNCHEON

Atlanta, Ga., November 11, 1969, 12:15 p.m.

The First General Session of the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Southern Medical Association was held in the Grand Ballroom North, The Marriott Motor Hotel, with some 355 members and guests in attendance. Donald F. Marion, President, Miami, Fla., presided.

The invocation was given by Vernon S. Broyles, Jr., D.D., Pastor, North Avenue Presbyterian Church, Atlanta, Ga.

An address of welcome was delivered by Linton H. Bishop, Jr., General Chairman on Arrangements, Atlanta, Ga.

The President introduced his guests at the head table who, in addition to Dr. Broyles and Dr. Bishop, included Southern Medical Association officers: J. Leonard Goldner, President-Elect, Durham, N. C.; Albert C. Esposito, First Vice-President, Huntington, W. Va.; J. Ralph Meier, Second Vice-President, New Orleans, La.; Edgar Boling, Chairman of the Council, Atlanta, Ga.; also J. Franklin Walker, President, Fulton County Medical Society, Atlanta, Ga.; and the President's special guest and speaker of the occasion, Grover A. J. Noetzel, Ph.D., Professor of Economics, University of Miami, Miami, Fla.

Dr. Marion recognized the Medical Student Representatives who were attending the meeting as special guests of the Association and

other special guests who were present in the audience.

Certificates of Appreciation and Councilor Keys were presented by Dr. Marion to retiring Councilors, George F. Wynne, Warren, Ark., and Edgar Boling, Atlanta, Ga. A Certificate of Appreciation and Councilor Key will be mailed to retiring Councilor, George P. Blundell, Washington, D. C., as he was unable to be present.

Dr. Marion also presented a Certificate of Appreciation to the President of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Southern Medical Association, Mrs. Virgil Ray Forester, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Dr. Marion introduced his special guest, Dr. Noetzel, who spoke "On the Nature of International Change."

It was announced that the proposed changes to the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS to be voted on by the membership at the Second General Session were posted at the door of the Grand Ballroom North. (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, Atlanta, Ga., November 8, 1969, REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES, Committee on Constitution and Bylaws.)

The First General Session was adjourned following brief announcements.

---

---

MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:  
Donald F. Marion, President  
Southern Medical Association  
November 12, 1969

# SECOND GENERAL SESSION

Atlanta, Ga., November 12, 1969, 10:00 a.m.

## CALL TO ORDER

The Second General Session of the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Southern Medical Association was held in the Grand Ballroom, The Marriott Motor Hotel, with some 200 members and guests in attendance. Donald F. Marion, President, Miami, Fla., presided and called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m.

## REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

Edgar Boling, Chairman of the Council, Atlanta, Ga., gave a brief summary of the actions of the Council from the 62nd Annual Meeting through the 63rd Annual Meeting.

## AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS

Dr. Boling presented the proposed amendment to the CONSTITUTION (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, New Orleans, La., November 16, 1968, REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES, Committee on Constitution and Bylaws, (1) ), which was presented to the membership in writing at both the First and Second General Sessions, 62nd Annual Meeting. As this amendment has been on the table since that time, fulfilling the requirements of ARTICLE VII of the CONSTITUTION, Dr. Marion called for final vote of the membership. The members voted in favor of this amendment to the CONSTITUTION, therefore, ARTICLE V—SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES, SECTION 2. Scientific Sections, will henceforth read as follows:

The scientific Sections of this Association shall be: Section on Allergy, Section on Anesthesiology, Section on Dermatology, Section on Gastroenterology, Section on General Practice, Section on Gynecology, Section on Industrial Medicine and Surgery, Section on Medicine, Section on Neurology and Psychiatry, Section on Obstetrics, Section on Ophthalmology, Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery, Section on Otolaryngology, Section on Pathology, Section on Pediatrics, Section on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Section on Proctology, Section on Radiology, Section on Surgery, Section on Urology, and such other Sections as the Association may from time to time create or provide for.

## REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE AND ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Dr. Boling announced that the Council constitutes the Nominating Committee of the Southern Medical Association and, in accordance with the provisions of the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS, stated that the Nominating Committee desired to place in nomination the following persons for the elective offices of the Southern Medical Association:

**PRESIDENT-ELECT:** Albert C. Esposito, Huntington, W. Va.

**FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT:** J. Hoyle Carlock, Ardmore, Okla.

**SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT:** Linton H. Bishop, Jr., Atlanta, Ga.

Since the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS also provides for nominations from the floor, Dr. Marion called for nominations, however, none were received.

It was moved and seconded that the nominations close and a ballot was cast for each of the nominees presented by the Nominating Committee.

## INSTALLATION OF THE PRESIDENT

Dr. Marion installed J. Leonard Goldner, Durham, N. C., as President of the Southern Medical Association, 1969-70. Dr. Goldner accepted the gavel and duties of the presidency and thanked the members for their confidence in him.

## AWARDS

### PAST PRESIDENT'S MEDAL AND CERTIFICATE OF APPRECIATION

Dr. Goldner's first act as President was to present the Past President's Medal and a Certificate of Appreciation to Dr. Marion as a token of the members' appreciation for the excellent manner in which he served the Association as President, 1968-69, and for his efficiency in performing the duties of the office.

## SPECIAL AWARDS

The Chairman of the Committee on Special Awards, Albert C. Esposito, Huntington, W. Va., presented the Distinguished Service Award to R. H. Kampmeier, Nashville, Tenn., in recognition of his outstanding contributions to the advancement of medical science as an educator, author, researcher, for his years of leadership and participation in numerous activities of the Association, and for his devoted service to the Southern Medical Association as Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL since 1954 and of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN since 1961.

## SCIENTIFIC EXHIBIT AWARDS

Dr. Esposito announced the winners, which are listed below, of the Scientific Exhibit Awards and asked them to stand for recognition.

**FIRST AWARD:** THE MANAGEMENT OF PERFORATED APPENDICITIS IN CHILDREN, H. Harlan Stone and J. D. Martin, Jr., Grady Memorial Hospital and Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, Ga.

**SECOND AWARD:** CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME—DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT,



James L. Becton, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Ga.

**THIRD AWARD: LUMP IN THE NECK, W. O. Akin and Byron F. Bailey, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas.**

**HONORABLE MENTION: (1) COMMON GENITOURINARY INFECTIONS: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT, George Cuellar and Mrs. Raquel Puente, Browne-McHardy Clinic, New Orleans, La.; (2) BRONCHIAL BRUSH BIOPSY, James K. V. Willson, Mobile Infirmary, Mobile, Ala.; (3) ALCOHOLISM: TREACHEROUS BUT TREATABLE, Vernelle Fox, L. Guy Chelton, C. Whisnant, Georgian Clinic Division of Georgia Mental Health Institute, Atlanta, Ga.; (4) RAPID DIAGNOSIS BY CYTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES, John T. Godwin, St. Joseph's Infirmary, Atlanta, Ga.; (5) CYTOGENETICS, CLINICAL APPLICATION, John T. Godwin and Miss Nan Putman, St. Joseph's Infirmary, Atlanta, Ga.; (6) PILOT DISORIENTATION, Mr. James L. Harris, Federal Aviation Administration, Civil Aeromedical Institute, Oklahoma City, Okla.; (7) OCULOCUTANEOUS DISEASES AND SYNDROMES, Dan M. Gordon, New York Hospital, Cornell University Medical Center, Memorial Hospital, New York, N. Y.; (8) ILEOSTOMY AND COLOSTOMY CARE, Marvin M. Schuster, Baltimore, Md.**

## MSR ESSAY CONTEST

The Chairman of the Committee on Medical Students, George H. Yeager, Baltimore, Md., announced that the Third Annual Essay Contest for official Medical Student Representatives was held this year under the direction of G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La. The winners, listed below, were presented checks by Dr. Yeager who announced that the prize-winning essays would be presented during the SMA Student Seminar, November 13, 9:00 a.m., Tara 1 Ballroom, The Marriott Motor Hotel, and invited all members and guests to attend.

## JUNIOR ESSAY CONTEST

**FIRST AWARD (\$100): CHANGING NORMAL VALUES FOR THYROIDAL RADIOIODINE UPTAKE, George Eugene Dailey, III, Medical College of Alabama, Birmingham, Ala.**

**SECOND AWARD (\$50): BACTERIAL DIARRHEA IN EASTERN NICARAGUA, Peter Thomas Scardino, Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C.**

**THIRD AWARD (\$25): SOME ISCHEMIC CHANGES THAT CAUSE PRIMARY OPTIC ATROPHY, Ronald Smith, Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn.**

## SENIOR ESSAY CONTEST

**FIRST AWARD (\$100): A REVIEW OF THE HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT AND RESULTS OF THE CHEMOTHERAPY OF WILMS' TUMOR, Frederick Leslie Greene, University of Virginia School of Medicine, Charlottesville, Va.**

**SECOND AWARD (\$50): MEDICAL EDUCATION, Ralph L. Greene, Jr., West Virginia University School of Medicine, Morgantown, W. Va.**

**THIRD AWARD (\$25): PLUMBISM EXISTS TODAY, Lovett Pratt Reddick, Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, N. C.**

## SPEAKERS

Dr. Marion introduced the first speaker, John S. Millis, Ph.D., Vice President, National Fund for Medical Education, Cleveland, Ohio, whose topic was "Major Issues in Medical Education."

Following Dr. Millis' presentation, Dr. Marion introduced the second speaker, Dwight L. Wilbur, Immediate Past President, American Medical Association, San Francisco, Calif. Dr. Wilbur's address was entitled "A Look at the Future of Medical Education."

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

Dr. Marion reminded the members to purchase their tickets for President's Night promptly.

## ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the membership at this time, Dr. Marion adjourned the Second General Session of the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Southern Medical Association at 11:55 a.m.

---

**MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:**  
Donald F. Marion, President, 1968-69  
Southern Medical Association  
November 12, 1969

# PROCEEDINGS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL

Atlanta, Ga., November 13, 1969, 8:30 a.m.

## CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

The Executive Committee of the Council of the Southern Medical Association met in the Plantation Suite, The Marriott Motor Hotel, following a breakfast meeting at 7:30 a.m. with the Medical Student Representatives and the Committee on Medical Students.

Members of the Executive Committee of the Council present: George J. Carroll, Chairman, Suffolk, Va.; William L. Macon, Jr., Vice-Chairman, St. Louis, Mo.; G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La.; Samuel R. Turner, Tulsa, Okla.; J. Leonard Goldner, President, Durham, N. C.; Albert C. Esposito, President-Elect, Huntington, W. Va.

Members of the Executive Committee of the Council absent: Andrew M. Moore, Lexington, Ky.; J. Hoyle Carlock, First Vice-President, Ardmore, Okla.

Others present: Members of the Committee on Medical Students, 1968-69: George H. Yeager, Chairman, Baltimore, Md.; Nime K. Joseph, Wheeling, W. Va.; also, Joe T. Nelson, Councilor, Weatherford, Texas; N. C. Hightower, Jr., Chairman, 1969 SMA Student Seminar, Temple, Texas; and Association staff member, Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant, Birmingham, Ala.

## REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

### COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL STUDENTS, 1968-69

George H. Yeager, *Chairman*  
George J. Carroll  
Nime K. Joseph  
William L. Macon, Jr.  
G. Gordon McHardy  
Howard A. Nelson

*Ex Officio Members*  
Donald F. Marion  
Edgar Boling

Dr. Yeager noted that the suggestions and

comments received from the Medical Student Representatives during the breakfast meeting regarding the SMA Student Seminar and the overall scientific program would be passed on to the Committee on Scientific Work and the new Committee on Medical Students for consideration.

---

### SUBMITTED VERBALLY BY:

George H. Yeager, Chairman  
Committee on Medical Students  
November 13, 1969

**ACTION:**—None; report received.

## NEW BUSINESS

### ITEM NO. 1

**ACTION:**—Motion made, seconded, and carried that the Midwinter Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council be held January 10, 1970, Birmingham, Ala., at the headquarters office of the Association.

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

It was announced that the new Councilors, Drs. Jansen, and Jones, would be invited to attend the Midwinter Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council, arriving by noon the day preceding the meeting, for an orientation session at the headquarters office.

## ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the Executive Committee of the Council at this time, Dr. Carroll adjourned the meeting at 8:45 a.m.

---

### MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

George J. Carroll, Chairman  
Executive Committee of the Council  
December 25, 1969



# MISCELLANEOUS

## PRESIDENT'S RECEPTION

Atlanta, Ga., November 9, 1969, 7:00 p.m.

The Southern Medical Association held a reception honoring its President, Donald F. Marion, Miami, Fla., 7:00-8:30 p.m., The Marriott Motor Hotel, Grand Ballroom North.

Joining Dr. and Mrs. Marion in the receiving line were: J. Leonard Goldner, President-Elect, and Mrs. Goldner, Durham, N. C.; Albert C. Esposito, First Vice-President, and Mrs. Esposito, Huntington, W. Va.; J. Ralph

Meier, Second Vice-President, and Mrs. Meier, New Orleans, La.; Mrs. Virgil Ray Forester, President, Woman's Auxiliary to the Southern Medical Association, and Dr. Forester, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Music was provided by Tommy Fisher's Trio. Approximately 450 members and guests of the Southern Medical Association attended.

## PRESIDENT'S NIGHT

Atlanta, Ga., November 12, 1969, 6:30 p.m.

The annual President's Night festivities began with a Hospitality Hour at 6:30 p.m., The Marriott Motor Hotel, Tara Ballroom. Music was provided by Kenny Brown's Trio.

At 7:30 p.m. the 570 members and guests moved into the Grand Ballroom for the Dinner Dance. Linton H. Bishop, Jr., General Chairman on Arrangements, Atlanta, Ga., presided.

The invocation was given by Dr. Dwight Nysewander, Minister, Northside United Methodist Church, Atlanta, Ga.

Dr. Bishop introduced the officers and guests at the head table who, in addition to Dr. and Mrs. Nysewander and Mrs. Bishop, included the following: Officers of the Southern Medical Association—Donald F. Marion, President, 1968-69, and Mrs. Marion, Miami, Fla.; J. Leonard Goldner, President, 1969-70, and Mrs. Goldner, Durham, N. C.; Albert C. Esposito, President-Elect, 1969-70, and Mrs. Esposito, Huntington, W. Va.; J. Ralph Meier, Second Vice-President, 1968-69, and Mrs. Meier, New Orleans, La.; Edgar Boling, Chairman of the Council, 1968-69, and Mrs. Boling, Atlanta, Ga.; George J. Carroll, Chairman of the Council, 1969-70, Suffolk, Va.; also Mrs. Virgil Ray Forester, President, 1968-69, Woman's Auxiliary to the Southern Medical Association, and Dr. Forester, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Mrs. Gordon W. Peek, President, 1969-70, Woman's Auxiliary to the Southern Medical Association, and Dr. Peek, Baton Rouge,

La.; J. Franklin Walker, President, Fulton County Medical Society, and Mrs. Walker, Atlanta, Ga.

Dr. Bishop also recognized the Medical Student Representatives who were attending the meeting as special guests of the Southern Medical Association, and other guests.

In addition to the new officers for 1969-70 already introduced, Dr. Bishop announced that Donald F. Marion, Miami, Fla., had been elected to serve a six-year term on the Board of Trustees, and that William L. Macon, Jr., St. Louis, Mo., had been elected to serve as Vice-Chairman of the Council, 1969-70.

Throughout dinner, members and guests enjoyed dancing to the music of The Dean Hudson Orchestra, Atlanta, Ga. At 9:00 p.m. Dr. Bishop introduced Mr. Hudson who served as Master of Ceremonies for "Show Time."

"Show Time" featured Mercer Helms, magician and illusionist, who performed "magic in the grand manner;" Bob Eberly, one of the world's great singing personalities, who sang many of the old songs he made famous—"Tangerine" and "Green Eyes" to name a couple—and some of the new ones, too; then, the show was topped off by the remarkably talented Shearen Elebash—actor, humorist, singer, musician—who captivated and delighted his audience. Following the show, The Dean Hudson Orchestra continued with music for dancing until 1:00 a.m.

## GOLF TOURNAMENT

Atlanta, Ga., November 10, 1969

The 46th Annual Golf Tournament for members of the Southern Medical Association and their guests was held Monday, November 10, 1969, at the Atlanta Country Club, Atlanta, Ga. Sixty-four persons participated in the tournament.

Participants paid a fee of \$30 which covered the cost of greens fee, complete locker room facilities, dinner, prizes, and meal gratuities.

Winners received their trophies and prizes at a social hour and dinner held Monday evening, The Marriott Motor Hotel. Wives and other guests were invited to attend at an additional charge of \$5. The winners were as follows:

**Miami Daily News Cup**—Low Gross, Senior Class—C. M. Blanton, Paducah, Ky. (82)

**Dallas Morning News Trophy**—Low Net, Senior Class—C. M. Blanton, Paducah, Ky. (64)

**New Orleans States-Item Cup**—Low Gross, Junior Class—Daniel D. Hankey, Atlanta, Ga. (77)

**Other Prizes—Closest to the Hole—On No. 6:** C. M. Blanton, Paducah, Ky.; **On No. 13:** Dalton B. McInnis, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Arrangements for the tournament were made by the Golf Committee: Daniel D. Hankey, Chairman, and Edward J. Waits, both of Atlanta, Ga.

# SMA MEDICAL TOUR TO THE ORIENT

November 16-30, 1969

The Southern Medical Association sponsored a Medical Tour to the Orient as a Post Convention Meeting following the 63rd Annual Meeting held in Atlanta, Ga. One hundred sixty-five physicians, wives, family members, guests and tour escorts made the trip by charter flight (World Airways, 707 Jet).

Transportation and housing arrangements were coordinated with International Travel Advisors, Inc. (INTRAV), St. Louis, Mo. The group was housed for six nights at the Hotel New Otani, Tokyo, Japan, and for six nights at The Mandarin Hotel, Hong Kong, B.C.C.

Tour cost of \$898 per person (based on double occupancy), included charter air fare roundtrip Atlanta or Washington, D.C./Tokyo/Hong Kong/Atlanta or Washington, D.C.; deluxe hotel accommodations; baggage handling; and all taxes and tips for transportation, hotels, and baggage handling. For a single room the tour cost was \$967.

The group, escorted by Miss Kathleen Mulholland, INTRAV Escort, and Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Director, SMA Medical Tours, left Atlanta, Ga., at 10:00 p.m., November 16, 1969, and returned to Atlanta, Ga., at 11:25 p.m., November 30, 1969. All flights, both charter and commercial, during the entire trip operated on schedule with the exception of a one-hour mechanical delay in Oakland, Calif., on the return trip.

Medical Seminars sponsored by the Association, under the direction of R. H. Kampmeier, Editor, SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, were held in both Tokyo, Japan, and Hong Kong, B.C.C. Programs for the Medical Seminars are listed below.

## SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION'S MEDICAL SEMINARS

in conjunction with the  
SMA MEDICAL TOUR TO THE ORIENT  
in cooperation with  
THE SECOND DEPARTMENT OF  
INTERNAL MEDICINE,  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE,  
UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO  
HONGO BUNKYO-KU

Hotel New Otani  
Tokyo, Japan

November 17, 1969, 6:00 p.m.

### SURGERY IN ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

Shigeru Sakakibara, M.D.  
Professor, Tokyo Women's Medical School

November 18, 1969, 4:00 p.m.

### ADVANCES IN MANAGEMENT OF GASTRIC AND ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE GASTROCAMERA

Takeo Hayashida, M.D.  
Professor, University of Tokyo

November 20, 1969, 8:00 a.m.

### MY EXPERIENCES WITH THE TREATMENT FOR ESOPHAGEAL CANCER

Komei Nakayama, M.D.  
Chief of Institute of Gastroenterology  
Tokyo Women's Medical School

BLEOMYCIN AND CANCER CHEMOTHERAPY  
Hamao Umezawa, M.D.  
President, Institute of Microbial Chemistry  
Professor, University of Tokyo

### ETIOLOGY AND CLINICAL MANIFESTATIONS OF AORTITIS SYNDROME

Hideo Ueda, M.D.  
Professor of Medicine, University of Tokyo

## SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION'S MEDICAL SEMINARS

in conjunction with the  
SMA MEDICAL TOUR TO THE ORIENT

The Mandarin Hotel  
Hong Kong, B.C.C.

November 28, 1969, 7:45 a.m.

### AUTOIMMUNE ("COLLAGEN") DISEASES

R. H. Kampmeier, M.D.  
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine  
Nashville, Tenn.

### EPISTAXIS

Robert H. Cox, M.D.  
Ochsner Clinic  
New Orleans, La.

### PROBLEMS WITH THE CHRONICALLY ILL CHILD

Doris S. Phillips, M.D.  
Medical College of Alabama  
Birmingham, Ala.

### THERAPEUTIC ABORTION

Eugene L. Griffin, M.D.  
Emory University School of Medicine  
Atlanta, Ga.

### THE BUSY PHYSICIAN, COMMUNICATION, AND MENTAL HEALTH

Manson B. Pettit, M.D.  
Georgia State Mental Hospital  
Thomasville, Ga.

### ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATIONS:

RECOGNITION AND MANAGEMENT  
William D. Logan, Jr., M.D.  
Emory University School of Medicine  
Atlanta, Ga.  
John J. Kane, M.D.  
Medical University of South Carolina  
Charleston, S. C.

### LOW BACK PAIN

Everett J. Gordon, M.D.  
Georgetown University School of Medicine  
Washington, D. C.

## SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION'S MEDICAL SEMINARS

in conjunction with the  
SMA MEDICAL TOUR TO THE ORIENT

in cooperation with  
UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
Department of Medicine, 4th Floor Auditorium  
Hong Kong, B.C.C.

November 28, 1969, 2:00 p.m.

PYOGENIC INFECTION OF THE BILIARY TREE  
A. J. S. McFadzean, M.D.  
Professor and Chairman of the  
Department of Medicine  
University of Hong Kong  
Queen Mary Hospital

### CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM IN DISEASES OF THE LIVER

Rose Young, M.D.



Reader in Medicine  
Department of Medicine  
University of Hong Kong  
Queen Mary Hospital

### 3:30 p.m. COFFEE BREAK

#### ERYTHROCYTE GLUCOSE-6-P.D. DEFICIENCY AND TYPHOID FEVER

David Todd, M.D.  
Reader in Medicine  
Department of Medicine  
University of Hong Kong  
Queen Mary Hospital

#### SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION'S MEDICAL SEMINARS

in conjunction with the  
SMA MEDICAL TOUR TO THE ORIENT

The Mandarin Hotel  
Hong Kong, B.C.C.

November 29, 1969, 7:45 a.m.

#### INTERPRETATION—SEROLOGIC TESTS FOR SYPHILIS

R. H. Kampmeier, M.D.  
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine  
Nashville, Tenn.

#### COMMON EYE PROBLEMS

Albert C. Esposito, M.D.  
Huntington, W. Va.

#### CANCER OF THE CERVIX

Seymour P. Weinberg, M.D.  
Emory University School of Medicine  
Atlanta, Ga.

#### UNUSUAL MEDICAL PROBLEMS

#### ENCOUNTERED IN HONG KONG

Carey W. Phillips, Jr., M.D.  
Medical College of Alabama  
Birmingham, Ala.

#### THE HIPPIE GENERATION

Clayton B. Edisen, M.D.  
Child Guidance Center  
New Orleans, La.

#### OFFICE UROLOGY FOR THE NON-UROLOGIST

Tom B. Daniel, M.D.  
University of North Carolina School of  
Medicine  
Raleigh, N. C.

#### SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY AND POSTOPERATIVE PITFALLS

Louis C. Costanza, M.D.  
Duval County Hospital  
Jacksonville, Fla.  
Charles S. Kollar, M.D.  
Sarasota, Fla.

Certificates of Appreciation from the Southern Medical Association were presented to each of the physicians in Tokyo and Hong Kong in recognition of their excellent cooperation in arranging and presenting such outstanding programs.

One of the highlights in Tokyo for the physician members of the group was an invitation from Dr. Komei Nakayama to visit his hospital and watch him operate on a number of patients. The members of the group who took advantage of this rare opportunity reported that the trip to the hospital was extremely educational and would make the trip to the Orient most memorable.

Optional activities were available to the group throughout the two weeks and local INTRAV hosts were available daily for information, assistance, etc.

Questionnaires distributed to all members of the group revealed that they were well satisfied with the trip generally; were very pleased with hotel accommodations; highly approved having optional activities rather than including all in overall tour price; were very pleased with the service on INTRAV's part as well as World Airways. Physician members of the group expressed appreciation for the Medical Seminars and requested that additional programs be included in future SMA Medical Tours whereby tour members can take a more active part. All suggestions received will be taken into consideration while planning the next SMA Medical Tour to the Orient which is scheduled for April 26-May 10, 1970.

#### SUBMITTED BY:

Mrs. Martha D. Hooks  
Director, SMA Medical Tours  
December 17, 1969

## GROUP MEMBERS

Dr. and Mrs. Henry Cline Allen,  
Clayton, Mo.  
Mrs. Ruth M. Andrew,  
Graham, N. C.  
Dr. and Mrs. John Northwood Bennett,  
Moravian Falls, N. C.  
Dr. and Mrs. Sam Orr Black, Jr.,  
Spartanburg, S. C.  
Mrs. Lynn C. Blackwood,  
Burlington, N. C.  
Dr. and Mrs. Walter E. Brewer,  
Logan, W. Va.  
Dr. Blanche Tabor Burchard,  
Arlington, Va.  
Dr. and Mrs. Calvin Thomas Burton,  
Roanoke, Va.  
Dr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Busey, Jr.,  
East Point, Ga.  
Dr. and Mrs. J. Hoyle Carlock,  
Ardmore, Okla.  
Dr. and Mrs. John David Charlton,  
Greensboro, N. C.  
Mrs. Joy M. Copland,  
Burlington, N. C.  
Dr. and Mrs. Louis C. Costanza,  
Jacksonville, Fla.

Dr. and Mrs. Robert Harold Cox,  
New Orleans, La.  
Dr. and Mrs. James N. Craigie,  
Loris, S. C.  
Mrs. Victoria V. Crook,  
Vienna, Va.  
Dr. and Mrs. Thomas Brantley Daniel,  
Raleigh, N. C.  
Dr. and Mrs. Alton W. Davidson,  
Bessemer, Ala.  
Miss Hazel Dean,  
Greensboro, N. C.  
Miss M. Mellanay Delhom,  
Charlotte, N. C.  
Mrs. Carl K. Dowdey,  
Burlington, N. C.  
Dr. and Mrs. Clayton B. Edisen,  
New Orleans, La.  
Dr. and Mrs. Albert C. Esposito,  
Huntington, W. Va.  
Dr. Elizabeth Ferrington,  
Jackson, Miss.  
Dr. and Mrs. Ernest W. Franklin, Jr.,  
Charlotte, N. C.  
Dr. Ellen D. Furey,  
Beaumont, Texas

- Dr. and Mrs. Bertrand C. R. Gau,  
Annapolis, Md.
- Dr. and Mrs. Howard J. Goldstein,  
Montgomery, Ala.
- Dr. and Mrs. Everett J. Gordon,  
Washington, D. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Eugene L. Griffin,  
Atlanta, Ga.
- Dr. and Mrs. R. Glenn Hammonds,  
Nashville, Tenn.
- Dr. and Mrs. Charles B. Hanna,  
Spartanburg, S. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Oliver J. Hart, Sr.,  
Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Edward B. Holmes,  
Parkersburg, W. Va.
- Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Director, SMA Medical  
Tours, Birmingham, Ala.
- Dr. and Mrs. Jack Chenoweth Horner,  
Spruce Pine, N. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. John Campbell Hortenstine,  
Winchester, Va.
- Dr. and Mrs. Harold H. Howell,  
Madison, W. Va.
- Dr. and Mrs. Thomas Russell Howell,  
Latta, S. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. George Dean Johnson,  
Spartanburg, S. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. N. K. Joseph (Dr. Wilda S.),  
Wheeling, W. Va.
- Dr. and Mrs. R. H. Kampmeier, Director,  
SMA Medical Seminars, Nashville, Tenn.
- Dr. and Mrs. John Joseph Kane,  
Charleston, S. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Arnold J. Kaplin,  
Alexandria, Va.
- Dr. and Mrs. Jordan A. Kelling,  
Waverly, Mo.
- Dr. and Mrs. Charles S. Kollar,  
Sarasota, Fla.
- Mr. and Mrs. Albert J. Kramer,  
Washington, D. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Pierre F. LaBorde,  
Columbia, S. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Bertram L. Levy,  
Washington, D. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. William D. Logan, Jr.,  
Atlanta, Ga.
- Dr. and Mrs. Cesare Luccioli,  
Annandale, Va.
- Mrs. Helen Olean Marler,  
Orlando, Fla.
- Dr. and Mrs. Dan N. Matheson,  
Fort Worth, Texas
- Dr. Mary Helen McConnell,  
Asheville, N. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Horace M. McGuire,  
Madisonville, Tenn.
- Dr. and Mrs. Robert James Moorhead,  
Yazoo City, Miss.
- Miss Kathleen Mulholland,  
INTRAV Tour Escort, St. Louis, Mo.
- Dr. and Mrs. Colin A. Munroe,  
Hollywood, Fla.
- Dr. and Mrs. Arnold Namrow,  
Washington, D. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Walter Neal,  
Raleigh, N. C.
- Mr. and Mrs. Frank Newton,  
Birmingham, Ala.
- Dr. and Mrs. John Samuel Oldham,  
Owensboro, Ky.
- Dr. and Mrs. Bernard L. Patterson,  
Louisburg, N. C.
- Miss Edna Marie Pettigrew,  
Burlington, N. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Carey W. Phillips, Jr.  
(Dr. Doris S.), Birmingham, Ala.
- Dr. and Mrs. Benjamin E. Pulliam,  
Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Manson B. Pettit,  
Thomasville, Ga.
- Dr. and Mrs. John F. Register,  
Greensboro, N. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Arthur M. Reynolds, Jr.,  
McLean, Va.
- Mrs. Fay Riggan,  
Greensboro, N. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Henry Clay Robertson, Jr.,  
Charleston, S. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Hamilton Earle Russell, Jr.,  
Charleston, S. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Samuel G. Saunders, Sr.,  
Waynesboro, Va.
- Dr. and Mrs. Louis Harry Shuman,  
Silver Spring, Md.
- Dr. and Mrs. Merton A. Shure,  
Atlanta, Ga.
- Dr. and Mrs. Ernest Vernon Stabler,  
Greenville, Ala.
- Mr. and Mrs. James D. Stewart,  
Birmingham, Ala.
- Dr. and Mrs. J. William Tankard,  
Newport News, Va.
- Dr. and Mrs. Edward L. Tauxe,  
Knoxville, Tenn.
- Dr. and Mrs. James Robert Thomason,  
Greenville, S. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Phillip W. Voltz, Jr.,  
San Antonio, Texas
- Dr. Russell G. Walling,  
Texarkana, Texas
- Dr. and Mrs. James K. Ward,  
Birmingham, Ala.
- Dr. and Mrs. Samuel E. Warshauer,  
Wilmington, N. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Milton Wechsler,  
Washington, D. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Seymour P. Weinberg,  
Atlanta, Ga.
- Dr. and Mrs. Francis C. Whitlock,  
New Bern, N. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. R. Dean Williams,  
Kansas City, Mo.
- Dr. and Mrs. Leonard Davidson Wright, Sr.,  
Byhalia, Miss.
- Dr. and Mrs. George French Wynne,  
Warren, Ark.
- Dr. and Mrs. Bascom B. Young,  
Huntington, W. Va.



# REGISTRATION AND ATTENDANCE DATA

## PHYSICIAN REGISTRATION BY STATES

State	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Alabama .....	104	66	100	158	194
Arkansas .....	67	28	38	72	52
District of Columbia .....	34	855	57	52	53
Florida .....	108	85	853	249	235
Georgia .....	89	68	147	160	760
Kentucky .....	61	43	72	100	99
Louisiana .....	154	87	108	884	134
Maryland .....	32	420	83	70	80
Mississippi .....	50	29	53	115	72
Missouri .....	82	17	83	115	79
North Carolina .....	65	10	139	155	212
Oklahoma .....	68	22	49	81	65
South Carolina .....	27	48	58	63	121
Tennessee .....	114	54	125	120	152
Texas .....	963	127	149	289	173
Virginia .....	51	287	138	150	135
West Virginia .....	24	46	40	48	66
Other States .....	117	128	172	174	106
Foreign .....	3	5	23	7	3
TOTAL .....	2,213	2,425	2,487	3,062	2,791

## REGISTRATION BY SPECIALTY

Specialty	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Allergy .....	42	43	42	30	30
Anesthesiology .....	74	66	61	88	94
Colon and Rectal Surgery .....	17	15	27	22	30
Dermatology .....	149	108	137	150	181
Gastroenterology .....	26	58	43	4	56
General Practice .....	321	490	443	555	562
Gynecology .....	24	29	24	15	35
Industrial Medicine & Surgery .....	6	19	14	26	40
Internal Medicine .....	215	157	328	302	224
Neurology & Psychiatry .....	109	24	25	33	30
Neurosurgery .....	—	13	11	16	22
Obstetrics .....	5	27	24	19	46
Obstetrics & Gynecology .....	167	137	147	349	174
Ophthalmology .....	112	144	131	156	200
Orthopedic Surgery .....	160	144	140	167	194
Otolaryngology .....	83	76	61	95	96
Pathology .....	94	44	90	48	54
Pediatrics .....	72	99	62	124	87
Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation .....	14	35	20	18	31
Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery .....	55	32	23	16	41
Preventive Medicine .....	19	18	12	16	26
Psychiatry .....	—	35	66	60	49
Radiology .....	111	117	106	140	105
Surgery .....	188	200	259	324	243
Urology .....	45	54	70	100	100
*Miscellaneous .....	105	241	121	189	41
TOTAL .....	2,213	2,425	2,487	3,062	2,791

\*Physicians registered but did not indicate specialty.

# ANNUAL MEETING REGISTRATION RECORD

Date	Location	Host Physicians	Other Physicians	Total Physicians	Students	Para- medical Personnel	Technical Exhibitors	Guests	Total
1906-1915	No Record of Attendance								
1916-Nov. 13-16	Atlanta	299	1,247	1,476	55	—	103	233	1,867
1917-Nov. 12-15	Memphis	143	1,025	1,168	46	—	78	184	1,476
1918-	No Meeting—Influenza Pandemic								
1919-Nov. 10-13	Asheville	71	912	983	—	54	85	148	1,270
1920-Nov. 15-18	Louisville	230	872	1,102	114	40	149	171	1,576
1921-Nov. 14-17	Hot Springs	81	993	1,074	—	39	90	241	1,444
1922-Nov. 13-16	Chattanooga	107	1,230	1,337	—	26	129	289	1,781
1923-Nov. 12-15	Washington	333	1,363	1,696	214	26	143	495	2,574
1924-Nov. 24-27	New Orleans	352	1,559	1,911	169	15	120	510	2,725
1925-Nov. 9-12	Dallas	310	1,732	2,042	144	19	151	513	2,869
1926-Nov. 15-18	Atlanta	327	1,557	1,884	139	27	174	445	2,669
1927-Nov. 14-17	Memphis	275	1,728	2,003	251	24	212	438	2,928
1928-Nov. 12-15	Asheville	70	1,221	1,291	—	20	154	379	1,844
1929-Nov. 19-22	Miami	163	1,180	1,343	—	19	84	572	2,018
1930-Nov. 11-15	Louisville	258	1,232	1,490	224	21	144	356	2,235
1931-Nov. 18-20	New Orleans	423	1,266	1,689	231	33	154	462	2,569
1932-Nov. 15-18	Birmingham	276	971	1,247	—	32	104	239	1,622
1933-Nov. 14-17	Richmond	264	1,319	1,583	279	61	141	407	2,471
1934-Nov. 13-16	San Antonio	304	1,641	1,945	—	27	141	739	2,852
1935-Nov. 19-22	St. Louis	695	1,999	2,694	690	18	279	614	4,295
1936-Nov. 17-20	Baltimore	847	2,365	3,212	660	51	375	581	4,879
1937-Nov. 30-Dec. 3	New Orleans	573	2,238	2,811	736	177	370	1,328	5,422
1938-Nov. 15-18	Oklahoma City	353	1,914	2,267	262	389	342	778	4,038
1939-Nov. 21-24	Memphis	385	1,837	2,222	412	595	300	734	4,263
1940-Nov. 12-15	Louisville	436	1,639	2,075	412	667	361	629	4,144
1941-Nov. 10-13	St. Louis	762	1,944	2,706	683	378	498	774	5,039
1942-Nov. 10-12	Richmond	253	1,130	1,383	337	136	187	392	2,435
1943-Nov. 16-18	Cincinnati	305	1,410	1,715	94	176	255	520	2,760
1944-Nov. 13-16	St. Louis	559	1,557	2,116	441	461	431	762	4,211
1945-Nov. 12-15	Cincinnati	207	1,270	1,477	88	52	269	545	2,431



Date	Location	Host Physicians	Other Physicians	Total Physicians	Students	Para- medical Personnel	Technical Exhibitors	Guests	Total
1946-Nov. 4-7	Miami	443	1,648	2,091	—	135	241	1,074	3,541
1947-Nov. 24-26	Baltimore	949	1,718	2,667	332	407	445	674	4,525
1948-Nov. 25-28	Miami	508	1,087	1,595	27	115	308	629	2,674
1949-Nov. 14-17	Cincinnati	248	1,235	1,483	32	143	264	490	2,412
1950-Nov. 13-17	St. Louis	726	1,391	2,117	472	92	323	644	3,648
1951-Nov. 5-8	Dallas	478	1,575	2,053	160	—	190	850	3,253
1952-Nov. 10-13	Miami	582	1,591	2,173	34	177	246	1,107	3,737
1953-Oct. 26-29	Atlanta	566	1,781	2,347	266	195	325	900	4,033
1954-Nov. 8-11	St. Louis	687	1,614	2,201	614	336	391	772	4,314
1955-Nov. 14-17	Houston	807	1,579	2,386	*	*	676	951	4,013
1956-Nov. 12-15	Washington	1,083	2,090	3,173	314	*	982	969	5,438
1957-Nov. 11-14	Miami Beach	1,061	2,174	3,235	177	*	721	1,870	6,003
1958-Nov. 3-6	New Orleans	1,256	2,331	3,587	454	*	753	1,327	6,121
1959-Nov. 16-19	Atlanta	685	1,972	2,657	205	*	554	799	4,215
1960-Oct. 31-Nov. 3	St. Louis	628	1,400	2,028	305	*	636	735	3,694
1961-Nov. 6-9	Dallas	854	1,868	2,722	121	*	603	939	4,385
1962-Nov. 12-15	Miami Beach	768	2,255	3,023	99	115	620	1,231	5,088
1963-Nov. 18-21	New Orleans	793	2,712	3,505	545	112	593	1,875	6,630
1964-Nov. 16-19	Memphis	612	1,564	2,176	204	83	418	816	3,697
1965-Nov. 1-4	Houston	564	1,649	2,213	47	68	626	825	3,779
1966-Nov. 14-17	Washington	855	1,570	2,425	65	96	666	669	3,921
1967-Nov. 13-16	Miami Beach	**	**	2,487	55	78	555	607	3,782
1968-Nov. 18-21	New Orleans	672	2,390	3,062	440	177	726	1,314	5,719
1969-Nov. 10-13	Atlanta	452	2,339	2,791	187	78	753	1,224	5,033

\*Breakdown not available; included in figure under "Technical Exhibitors."

\*\*Breakdown not available; see "Total Physicians."

# ATTENDANCE AT SECTION SESSIONS

Section	1985		1986		1987		1988		1989	
	Meeting	Social	Meeting	Social	Meeting	Social	Meeting	Social	Meeting	Social
Allergy	87	46	250	100	250	100	100	50	200	40
Anesthesiology	54	150	—	—	50	20	190	150	100	75
Colon and Rectal Surgery	150	20	150	55	120	30	148	100	80	60
Dermatology	250	350	200	200	140	120	160	228	190	350
Gastroenterology	160	120	250	100	320	75	160	—	98	57
General Practice	180	120	77	48	250	—	315	—	250	—
Gynecology	230	—	125	—	95	—	175	—	100	—
Industrial Medicine & Surgery	35	—	32	30	171	20	125	100	40	100
Medicine	200	75	75	—	80	—	200	—	200	—
Neurology & Psychiatry	—	—	160	10	145	—	78	—	50	—
Obstetrics	110	—	118	—	125	—	140	—	75	—
Ophthalmology	118	—	210	175	150	150	250	500	175	350
Orthopedic & Traumatic Surgery	278	168	190	80	103	70	137	105	210	130
Otolaryngology	79	—	—	—	60	—	130	—	70	50
Pathology	50	—	15	—	67	—	80	—	68	—
Pediatrics	200	35	120	35	—	—	91	100	75	—
Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	25	15	25	15	200	10	65	20	45	—
Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery	85	70	69	35	216	26	150	—	172	47
Radiology	30	150	50	90	200	120	70	200	200	—
Surgery	65	—	65	—	350	100	98	—	100	—
Urology	110	40	35	80	220	60	57	140	72	—

These attendance figures are turned in by the Section Secretaries at the conclusion of an annual meeting. The figures represent the Section's largest attendance. If the figure given for a Section seems unusually high, it may be due to the fact that the count was taken during a joint meeting of two or more Sections.



CONSTITUTION  
and  
BYLAWS

SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

NOVEMBER 12, 1969

# INDEX Constitution

ARTICLE I—Name .....	91
ARTICLE II—Purpose .....	91
ARTICLE III—Membership .....	91
Section 1. Active Members .....	91
Section 2. Associate and Emeritus Members .....	91
ARTICLE IV—Officers .....	91
Section 1. Officers of the Association .....	91
Section 2. Elected Officers .....	91
(A) General Officers .....	91
(B) Trustees .....	91
(C) Section Officers .....	91
Section 3. Appointed Officers .....	91
(A) Administrative Officers .....	91
(B) Councilors .....	91
ARTICLE V—Scientific Activities .....	91
Section 1. Annual Meetings .....	91
Section 2. Scientific Sections .....	92
Section 3. Publications .....	92
ARTICLE VI—Seal .....	92
ARTICLE VII—Amendments .....	92

## Bylaws

CHAPTER 1—Membership .....	93
Section 1. Active Members .....	93
Section 2. Associate Members .....	93
Section 3. Emeritus Members .....	93
Section 4. Application for Membership .....	93
Section 5. Termination of Membership .....	93
CHAPTER 2—Duties of Officers .....	93
Section 1. President .....	93
Section 2. President-Elect .....	93
Section 3. First Vice-President .....	94
Section 4. Second Vice-President .....	94
Section 5. Board of Trustees .....	94
Section 6. Council .....	94
(A) Meetings .....	94
(B) Nominating Committee .....	94
(C) Executive Committee .....	94
(D) Associate Councilors .....	94
Section 7. Executive Director .....	94
Section 8. Treasurer .....	95
Section 9. Editor .....	95
Section 10. Section Officers .....	95
CHAPTER 3—Committees .....	95
Section 1. Standing Committees .....	95
Section 2. Ad Hoc Committees .....	97
CHAPTER 4—Scientific Activities .....	97
Section 1. Annual Meetings—General Sessions .....	97
Section 2. Annual Meetings—Scientific Section Sessions .....	97
CHAPTER 5—Awards .....	97
Section 1. Distinguished Service Award .....	97
Section 2. Seale Harris Medal .....	97
Section 3. Original Research Award .....	98
CHAPTER 6—Dues .....	98
Section 1. Annual Membership Dues .....	98
Section 2. Non-Payment of Dues .....	98
CHAPTER 7—Woman's Auxiliary .....	98
CHAPTER 8—Fiscal Year .....	98
CHAPTER 9—Rules of Order .....	98
CHAPTER 10—Amendments .....	98



# CONSTITUTION

## ARTICLE I—NAME

The name and title of this organization shall be the SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (a nonprofit organization) chartered under the laws of the State of Alabama, and its domicile shall be in Birmingham, Alabama.

## ARTICLE II—PURPOSE

The exclusive purpose of this Association shall be to develop and foster scientific medicine. It shall have no direct connection with or control over any other society or organization, nor shall it at any time be controlled by any other society or organization. All meetings of the Association shall be for the sole purpose of reading and discussing papers pertaining to the science of medicine, to public health, and to medical education. The Association shall not at any time take active part in any economic, political or sectarian questions, or concerted movements for securing legislative enactments.

## ARTICLE III—MEMBERSHIP

**SECTION 1. Active Members.** The membership of this Association shall be by invitation to physician members of the following state medical societies: Alabama, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, who are sponsored by the respective state Councilor, to invited medical officers of the United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Public Health Service and Veterans Administration on active duty, and to invited members of the Canal Zone Medical Association and the Puerto Rico Medical Association who are citizens of the United States of America.

**SECTION 2. Associate and Emeritus Members.** This Association may have such classes of associate and emeritus membership as may be provided for in the BYLAWS of this CONSTITUTION.

## ARTICLE IV—OFFICERS

**SECTION 1. Officers of the Association.** The officers of the Association shall be a President, President-Elect, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Trustees, Councilors, an Executive Director, a Treasurer, an Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, and Section Officers.

### SECTION 2. Elected Officers.

**(A) General Officers.** The President-Elect, First Vice-President, and Second Vice-President of the Association shall be elected annually at the last general session of the annual meeting. All elections shall be made by the type of ballot (secret, voice, or raising of hands) as the majority of those members present may desire. A majority of the votes shall be necessary for election. If no one receives a majority of the votes cast the member receiving the smallest number of votes shall be dropped and the balloting shall be repeated. A list of nominees for

President-Elect, First Vice-President, and Second Vice-President shall be submitted to the Council by the Committee on Selections. The submission of such a list does not preclude nominations from the floor. The results of these nominations along with the report of the Council shall be submitted to the membership as the final order of business at the last general session of an annual meeting.

**(B) Trustees.** The Trustees shall be six in number and shall be elected by the Council, one each year, to serve for a period of six years. The oldest member in point of service shall be the Chairman.

**(C) Section Officers.** The officers of each Section shall consist of a Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and Secretary, and when so desired by the members of the Section, a Chairman-Elect as an additional officer or in place of the Vice-Chairman, elected annually by the members of the respective Sections at a regular session of the Section during the annual meeting. Section Officers assume office at the end of the annual meeting during which they were elected and should be members of the Association.

### SECTION 3. Appointed Officers.

**(A) Administrative Officers.** An Executive Director, a Treasurer, and an Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL shall be selected by the Council, with salaries, duties, and tenure of office to be determined by the Council.

**(B) Councilors.** The Councilors shall be appointed by the President, one from each of the states enumerated in **ARTICLE III—MEMBERSHIP, SECTION 1. Active Members**, and shall serve for five years, and shall not be eligible for reappointment, the Councilor terms expiring with the close of annual meetings. This Section shall become effective as of 1933, the Councilor terms to expire as follows: **Group 1:** (1933) Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma; **Group 2:** (1934) Arkansas, District of Columbia, Georgia; **Group 3:** (1935) Florida, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia; **Group 4:** (1936) Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina; **Group 5:** (1937) Alabama, Kentucky, Tennessee, West Virginia. In the event a vacancy occurs on the Council the President in office at the time the vacancy occurs shall appoint a successor to fill the unexpired term, thus the successor shall be ineligible to serve a full Councilor term. Collectively, the Council shall be the governing body of the Association. It shall have jurisdiction over all questions involving the rights and standings of members, whether in relation to other members or to this Association. All matters brought before the general sessions or Sections shall be referred to the Council for consideration.

## ARTICLE V—SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES

**SECTION 1. Annual Meetings.** The Association shall hold an annual meeting during which there shall be not less than two general sessions, one of which may be devoted to the business of the Association and re-

stricted exclusively to the membership when so determined by the Council or by the Executive Committee of the Council or upon a petition filed by not less than twenty-five members of the Association; there may be meetings of the Executive Committee of the Council and the Council, scientific Section sessions, technical and scientific exhibits, and such general programs as may be arranged by the Section Officers in cooperation with the Committee on Scientific Work. All expenses of the annual meeting shall be borne by the Association. The time and place for holding each annual meeting shall be fixed by the Council.

**SECTION 2. Scientific Sections.** The scientific Sections of this Association shall be: Section on Allergy, Section on Anesthesiology, Section on Dermatology, Section on Gastroenterology, Section on General Practice, Section on Gynecology, Section on Industrial Medicine and Surgery, Section on Medicine, Section on Neurology and Psychiatry, Section on Obstetrics, Section on Ophthalmology, Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery, Section on Otolaryngology, Section on Pathology, Section on Pediatrics, Section on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Section on Proctology, Section on Radiology, Section on Surgery, Section

on Urology, and such other Sections as the Association may from time to time create or provide for.

**SECTION 3. Publications.** The Association shall own and publish the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL which shall be the official organ of the Association and other such publications which may be provided for by the Association. The Association may designate such ownerships of publications as deemed advisable.

#### **ARTICLE VI—SEAL**

The Association shall have a common seal, with power to break, change, or renew the same at pleasure.

#### **ARTICLE VII—AMENDMENTS**

The Association may at any annual meeting amend any Article of this CONSTITUTION by a two-thirds affirmative vote of the members present and voting at a general session of that meeting, provided the amendment has been presented in writing and laid on the table at the previous annual meeting.



# BYLAWS

## CHAPTER 1—MEMBERSHIP

**SECTION 1. Active Members.** Physicians who satisfy requirements as set forth in **ARTICLE III—MEMBERSHIP, SECTION 1. Active Members**, of the CONSTITUTION and who are eligible to vote and hold office in their respective state or district societies shall be active members. Also, physicians who serve as full-time faculty members of accredited medical schools located within the Association's territory as defined in **ARTICLE III—MEMBERSHIP, SECTION 1. Active Members**, of the CONSTITUTION, shall be active members. These members shall have full privileges of Association membership, including the right to hold office and vote and receive the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Active members shall pay full dues to the Association, either annually or by payment of a life membership fee. Active members may be excused from the payment of Association dues for one of the following reasons: financial hardship or extended illness, postgraduate training, defined as that period during which a member participates in an organized training course within a hospital, being retired from active practice, or on temporary service as full-time commissioned medical officers in the reserve Armed Forces. Active members excused from the payment of Association dues shall have the right to vote and hold office, but shall not receive the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, except by personal subscription. Nothing in this or following Sections shall be construed to be retroactive to affect previously classified honorary members.

**SECTION 2. Associate Members.** The Association may have five classes of associate members:

**Class 1.** A member who has moved from the territory of the Association;

**Class 2.** A physician from outside the territory of the Association;

**Class 3.** An intern or resident not yet a member of a state medical society and medical students of the medical schools in the member states;

**Class 4.** An individual not holding a degree of Doctor of Medicine, but who is on the teaching staff of a medical school or engaged in research, practice or promotion of a science allied to medicine and holding a degree in a subject commonly referred to as a basic science;

**Class 5.** A layman who has rendered meritorious service to the profession or to humanity.

To be eligible for associate membership under Classes 2, 3, and 4, a person must satisfy the requirements as set forth in **CHAPTER I—MEMBERSHIP, SECTION 1. Active Members**, except for holding membership in a state or district society in the case of Classes 3 and 4, and holding the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the case of medical students. Associate members under Classes 4 and 5 shall be recommended for membership by the Council. Under Classes 1, 2, and 3, individuals may be accepted for associate

membership by the Executive Director after their eligibility under the provisions of this Section has been determined. Associate members shall not hold office nor be entitled to vote. Associate members under Classes 1, 2, and 4 shall pay regular annual dues and shall receive the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Associate members under Classes 3 and 5 shall not pay dues nor receive the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL except by personal subscription.

**SECTION 3. Emeritus Members.** An active member in good standing who is over 70 years of age and who has been a member for a period of twenty-five years is eligible for emeritus membership. Emeritus members shall not pay dues but shall enjoy all privileges of the Association, but shall not vote nor hold office nor shall they receive the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, except by personal subscription.

**SECTION 4. Application for Membership.** Application for membership in this Association shall be made in writing. The Association reserves the right to accept or reject any application for membership.

**SECTION 5. Termination of Membership.** Any member who is under sentence of suspension or expulsion from his state or local society shall automatically forfeit his membership in this Association. The Association may at any annual meeting on recommendation of the Council suspend or expel any member of the Association by a majority vote of those present at the last general session of that meeting.

## CHAPTER 2—DUTIES OF OFFICERS

**SECTION 1. President.** The President shall preside, or designate who shall preside, at all general sessions of the annual meetings and all functions at which the Association is host. He shall appoint all committees not otherwise arranged for, and may deliver an annual address at the general session to be held at a time and place decided upon by the Executive Committee of the Council. In meetings of the Council he shall cast a deciding vote in case of a tie. He shall perform such other duties as the definition of his office requires. The program for the general scientific sessions shall be formulated by the Committee on Scientific Work in consultation with the President and the Executive Committee of the Council. The President shall have authority to create commissions or committees for scientific investigations of special interest and importance to the profession and the public. He should receive and dispose of these reports in the proper channels. Any expenses incurred in such an operation must be approved by the Executive Committee of the Council. The President shall appoint, on nomination by the respective Councilor, five Associate Councilors from each state or district.

**SECTION 2. President-Elect.** The President-Elect shall assist the President in the discharge of his duties and keep himself informed on the affairs of the Association. In the event of the death of the President-



Elect, his successor shall be elected by the vote of the Council after receiving nominations from the Committee on Selections.

**SECTION 3. First Vice-President.** The First Vice-President shall assist the President in the discharge of his duties and in the event of his death, resignation, or removal, shall succeed him. He shall also perform such other duties as may be assigned to him under the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS.

**SECTION 4. Second Vice-President.** The Second Vice-President shall be a member of the Committee on Meeting Places and shall keep himself informed on the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS of the Association. He should be ready, on call of the President, to serve on committees or serve in any other capacity as designated by the President. He shall assume the office of First Vice-President in case of vacancy of this office.

**SECTION 5. Board of Trustees.** The legal title to all real property of the Association shall vest in the Trustees and their successors in office. They shall execute all deeds of conveyance of real property when authorized to do so by the Council. Any action authorized to be done by the Trustees within the limitations of this Section shall be binding if done by a majority thereof. The Board of Trustees is charged with reviewing Association policies annually, with receiving topics for discussion from the Executive Committee of the Council, and to act as a long-range planning committee. They should also communicate regularly with the Executive Director relative to business activities and organizational patterns.

#### **SECTION 6. Council.**

(A) **Meetings.** The Council shall hold sessions as seem necessary during or immediately preceding the annual meeting of the Association, and at such other time as necessity may require, subject to the call of the Chairman or on petition of three Councilors. In the event of any regularly appointed Councilor being unable to attend the annual meeting, the Chairman of the Council shall appoint an alternate to serve for that meeting. At each annual meeting a Chairman and Vice-Chairman for the succeeding year shall be elected. Through its Chairman, the Council shall make an annual report to the Association at the last general session of an annual meeting.

(B) **Nominating Committee.** The Council shall constitute the Nominating Committee for all elective offices except the Section Officers and shall report the results of its deliberations to the last general session. It shall include nominations for such offices as are to be filled at that annual meeting. Members of the Council are not eligible for nomination to any of the offices nominated by them. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as preventing additional nominations being made on the floor by members of the Association.

(C) **Executive Committee.** There shall be an Executive Committee of the Council to represent the Association and Council between the annual meetings to consider special matters as would come before the Council and report its findings and conclusions to the Council. Any matters of such urgency that they should not wait over until the annual meeting may be acted

upon by the Executive Committee of the Council. The Executive Committee of the Council shall consist of eight members: The Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Council, who shall serve as Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Council, three other members of the Council elected annually by the Council, and the President, President-Elect, and First Vice-President of the Association. In the event of the absence of a Council member of this Executive Committee of the Council an alternate may be appointed by the Chairman to meet during the respective session, with full power of the absent member. The Executive Committee of the Council may meet as often and at such places as the Chairman or four members of the Executive Committee of the Council may decide, except that one meeting each year must be held at the headquarters office in Birmingham. This Committee will be the Advisory Committee to the Woman's Auxiliary of the Association. Expenses of this Committee attending meetings on behalf of the Association shall be borne by the Association. The Executive Committee of the Council shall serve as a Finance Committee to work with the Executive Director in budget studies, and in supervising the carrying out of the annual budget, and shall consider all unappropriated or unbudgeted expenses before such items are considered by the Council.

(D) **Associate Councilors.** Five Associate Councilors shall be appointed from each state by the President. It shall be the duty of the Associate Councilors to stimulate interest in all activities of the Southern Medical Association and assist their respective Councilor in any way requested.

**SECTION 7. Executive Director.** The Executive Director shall be the chief administrative officer of the Association. His special areas of responsibility shall be:

(A) **Supervision of Employees.** He shall employ and direct all staff personnel (full and part-time) including the assignment of duties of such employees except the employees under the direct supervision of the Editor.

(B) **Promotion and Records.** With the cooperation of the Council and all other officers, he shall seek at all times to expand the membership and interests of the Association. He shall keep, or cause to be kept, the official minutes of the transactions of the Association as the Council may direct, and not otherwise provided. He shall conduct the official correspondence and shall be the custodian of all official records and papers of the Association.

(C) **Director of Finance and Budgetary Control.** As chief finance officer of the Association, he shall receive all funds, including bequests and donations, and deposit the same to the credit of the Treasurer or to other officially designated Funds or Accounts. He shall direct the general book-keeping and accounting system and shall render an annual financial report to the Council. He shall prepare and recommend an annual budget to the Council. Said budget, when amended and adopted by the Council, shall determine the expenditure of funds during the ensuing fiscal year, and shall not be amended without the approval of the Council. All expenses of the Association shall be paid by check signed by the Executive



Director. He shall secure an annual audit of the books of account by a certified public accountant, approved by the Council, which audit report shall be transmitted to the Council as a part of his financial report. He shall be bonded in favor of the Association in an amount determined by the Council, with the premium cost of such bond to be paid by the Association.

**(D) Managing Editor of the Journal.** He shall act as Managing Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and other publications of the Association.

**(E) Production of Revenue.** He shall plan and direct all activities related to the production of revenue for the Association, including the business management of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and other publications, establishing and maintaining advertising policies, subject to the prior approval of the Editor or any committee or agency so designated by the Council, securing advertising, executing and enforcing contracts for printing, and supervising production of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**(F) Director of Technical Exhibits.** He shall plan and direct the technical exhibits for the annual sessions in accordance with basic policy established by the Council or Executive Committee of the Council.

**(G) Director of Scientific Exhibits.** He shall plan and direct the scientific exhibits for the annual sessions. All proposed exhibits shall be approved by the Editor or such other committee or agency designated by the Council in order to secure professional and educational evaluation prior to the sessions.

**(H) Physical Facilities for Annual Sessions.** He shall secure necessary facilities for holding the annual sessions, shall execute necessary contracts and agreements for proper and adequate space, and shall advise the Executive Committee of the Council and the Council with respect to the availability of adequate facilities for the annual sessions within the territory.

**(I) Delegation of Authority.** He may designate staff employees by appropriate titles and may delegate to them any portions of the above responsibilities.

**SECTION 8. Treasurer.** The offices of Executive Director and Treasurer may be combined and vested in the same person at the discretion of the Council. If the offices be separate, the Treasurer shall be selected by the Council which shall determine his salary, duties, and tenure of office. He shall give bond in an amount determined by the Council, with the premium of said bond to be paid by the Association. He shall receive all funds from the Executive Director and deposit the same in a bank or banks located in the domicile of the Association. Such depositories shall be designated by and with the consent of the Committee on Finance and the Council. He shall sign all checks drawn on the Association for sums provided for in the annual budget.

**SECTION 9. Editor.** The Editor shall have the following areas of responsibility:

**(A)** He shall be responsible for the non-advertising portion of the SOUTHERN

MEDICAL JOURNAL, and other publications of the Association, including the preparation of editorials, the selection and editing of scientific articles, and the general format with approval of the Executive Director.

**(B)** He may appoint, or recommend the employment of, assistant or associate editors and/or an Editorial Board with the consent of the Council.

**(C)** He will review, or cause to be reviewed, any books which in his discretion merit the publication of a review in the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**(D)** With the consent of the Executive Director he shall establish practical mechanics for handling manuscripts and other materials for publication.

**(E)** He shall review the scientific exhibit applications as Chairman of the Committee on Scientific Exhibits and shall approve the scientific exhibits for presentation at the annual meetings.

**(F)** He may, with the consent of the Council, employ necessary secretarial assistance.

## **SECTION 10. Section Officers.**

**(A) Chairman.** The Chairman shall preside at the meetings of the Section and shall perform such duties as may be provided by the rules of the Section. He shall be responsible for selecting and inviting the Section's official guest speaker and shall cooperate with the Secretary in arranging the Section program for the annual meeting.

**(B) Vice-Chairman.** The Vice-Chairman shall assist the Chairman in his duties and preside over the Section meetings in the absence of the Chairman.

**(C) Secretary.** The Secretary shall arrange the Section program for the annual meeting in cooperation with the Chairman and in accordance with rules and regulations set forth in the Association's CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS. He shall be the official correspondent with reference to the program with the headquarters office, maintain the Section's official records, consult with the Executive Director to determine if the prospective nominees for Section Officers are eligible to hold office prior to their nomination, and shall be responsible for collecting papers presented at the annual meeting and forwarding them, along with the list of newly elected Section Officers, to the headquarters office. He shall attend the annual Section Secretaries Conference, to be held each winter, near February 1, for the purpose of formulating the general schedule of scientific sessions for the annual meeting in cooperation with the Committee on Scientific Work. The Association shall reimburse the Section Secretaries for expenses incurred in attending the Section Secretaries Conference. The Chairmen and Secretaries of the Sections may be invited to meet with the President and the Committee on Scientific Work immediately preceding or during each annual meeting.

## **CHAPTER 3—COMMITTEES**

**SECTION 1. Standing Committees.** The President and the Chairman of the Council



shall be *ex officio* members of each of the standing committees, with the exception of the Committee on the Employees' Pension Trust, and shall be notified and may attend any and all meetings of these committees. The standing committees of the Association and their duties shall be:

**(A) Committee on Constitution and Bylaws.** The Committee on Constitution and Bylaws shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council. This Committee shall consist of five members, three of which should be active Councilors. It will be the duty of this Committee to periodically review the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS, to receive suggestions from members of the Association relative to any changes which should be made, and to bring the suggested changes before the Council for approval.

**(B) Committee on the Employees' Pension Trust.** The Committee on the Employees' Pension Trust shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council. The constitution and duties of this Committee will be as described in the Employees' Pension Trust agreement.

**(C) Committee on Finance.** The Committee on Finance shall be the Executive Committee of the Council. It will be responsible for periodically reviewing the financial structure of the Association, reviewing the annual budget, and reporting at regular intervals to the Council.

**(D) Committee on Grants and Loans.** The Committee on Grants and Loans shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council. It shall formulate policies and criteria for awarding grants and/or loans. These policies are to be approved by the Executive Committee of the Council and the Council. The Committee on Grants and Loans shall review all applications and determine the recipients of the grants and/or loans available through the Association at a meeting to be held annually within thirty days after the deadline for receiving applications. The Committee shall be composed of five members, one of whom shall represent medicine, one obstetrics and gynecology, one surgery, and two at large. Not more than two new members may be appointed to this Committee annually except when more vacancies exist.

**(E) Committee on History.** The Committee on History of the Southern Medical Association shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council. It will be the duty of this Committee to add to the existing history items of interest relative to the accomplishments of members of the Association or such other items of interest as it deems necessary.

**(F) Committee on Insurance.** The Committee on Insurance shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council. A minimum of three incumbent members of the Committee shall be reappointed annually. It shall be the duty of this Committee to periodically review the insurance program of the Association and to work in liaison with the administrator and/or underwriters, to insure the success of the program, and to see that the interests of participants are adequately protected.

**(G) Committee on Journal Advertising.** The Committee on Journal Advertising shall be appointed by the Chairman

of the Council. It shall consist of the Executive Director of the Association, the Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, and three members of the Council. It shall be the duty of this Committee to review the items advertised in the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and to reject any items of questionable merit.

**(H) Committee on Medical Students.** The Committee on Medical Students shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council. It shall be the duty of this Committee to issue invitations to the various medical schools selected to send senior medical students to the annual meetings, to make arrangements for travel and housing of these students, and to provide an interesting program for them.

**(I) Committee on Meeting Arrangements.** The Committee on Meeting Arrangements shall be appointed by the President after consultation with the president of the host society and the Executive Director of the Association. Progress reports shall be given to the President and the Chairman of the Council relative to the arrangements made for the annual meeting.

**(J) Committee on Meeting Places.** The Committee on Meeting Places shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council; the Second Vice-President shall serve as a member of this Committee. It shall be the duty of this Committee to review the invitations which have been submitted for annual meetings and to report to the Council. In liaison with the Executive Director of the Association arrangements should be made for meeting places for the annual meeting at least five years in advance.

**(K) Committee on Personnel.** The Committee on Personnel shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council. At least one member of this Committee should reside in the area of the headquarters office. It shall be the duty of this Committee to work in liaison with the Executive Director in periodically reviewing any problems which arise relative to personnel employed by the Association.

**(L) Committee on Publications.** The Committee on Publications shall consist of the Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, the Executive Director of the Association, three members appointed from the Executive Committee of the Council by the Chairman of the Council, and three members appointed from the Editorial Board by the Editor. The Editor and Executive Director shall be *ex officio* members. This Committee is an advisory committee to the Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and should function on call of the Editor or Chairman of the Council to pass on any matters relative to publication which is deemed necessary and may meet at the time of the annual meeting.

**(M) Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards.** The Chairman of the Council shall appoint a Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards for all scientific exhibits. This Committee shall be composed of five members, one of whom shall represent pathology, one medicine, one surgery, and two at large. At least one member of this Committee shall be a member of the Council and shall serve as Chairman. The following standards



may be followed in making awards: originality, practicability, applicability to practice of medicine, quality, teaching value, quantity, and personal demonstration.

(N) **Committee on Scientific Exhibits.** The Committee on Scientific Exhibits shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council to review applications for scientific exhibits and to encourage the presentation of interesting exhibits by members of the Association, physicians at large, and medical schools. The Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL shall serve as Chairman and the Executive Director of the Association shall serve as a member of this Committee.

(O) **Committee on Scientific Work.** The Committee on Scientific Work shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council to act in an advisory capacity to the Section Officers in the formulation of the scientific program and in carrying out the policies of the Association in regards to scientific programs. This Committee shall attend the annual Section Secretaries Conference. The Association shall pay all expenses pertaining to this Conference including expenses for the members of this Committee, the Section Secretaries, and necessary staff personnel.

(P) **Committee on Selections.** The Committee on Selections shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council. All members of this Committee shall be Councilors and one member shall represent each class with the oldest member in point of service acting as Chairman. It shall be the duty of this Committee to seek, receive, and consider names for all elected officers with the exception of Section Officers. A list of nominees shall be submitted to the Council as prescribed in the CONSTITUTION, ARTICLE IV—OFFICERS, SECTION 2. Elected Officers.

(Q) **Committee on Special Awards.** A confidential Committee on Special Awards consisting of five members with the First Vice-President as Chairman, shall be appointed by the President to evaluate the contributions of the various candidates for special awards. If suitable candidates are selected by the Committee, it shall submit the names of not more than three such members to the Council for each award. The Council may elect one for each respective award and presentation of awards will take place at the last general session of that annual meeting.

**SECTION 2. Ad Hoc Committees.** Ad hoc committees, or such other committees as deemed necessary by the President or Chairman of the Council, may be appointed by the President or the Chairman of the Council as the necessity arises.

#### CHAPTER 4—SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES

**SECTION 1. Annual Meetings—General Sessions.** During each annual meeting there shall be not less than two general sessions presided over by the President, unless he designates an alternate. One of these, which may be at a luncheon on the first or second day of the annual meeting, may be utilized as a business meeting at which pertinent business affairs of the Association, such as proposed amendments to the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS, may be presented. Another

general session may be held on the third evening, at which time the order of business may include the President's address, the report of the Council including proposed amendments to the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS and the Council's report as Nominating Committee for the Association, the election of officers and installation of the new President, and the presentation of special awards.

**SECTION 2. Annual Meetings — Scientific Section Sessions.** The scientific Sections of the Association shall hold such sessions as may be arranged by the Section Secretaries with the approval of the Committee on Scientific Work. All scientific activities, meetings, and exhibits at the annual meetings are open to physicians, members and non-members of the Association, who are members in good standing of their local and state medical societies. Residents, interns, medical students, technicians, and nurses are urged to attend. All persons attending must be properly registered before being admitted to the annual meeting. Except by special order, papers and discussions as set forth in the official program shall be followed from day to day until it has been completed, and all papers omitted will be recalled in regular order. No address or paper before the Association, or any of its Sections, except the address of the President, the official guest speakers of the Sections, and speakers on special programs, shall exceed fifteen minutes in presentation. The opening discussion shall be limited to five minutes and succeeding discussions shall not exceed three minutes each. No member or guest may discuss any paper more than one time. The closing discussion is not to exceed five minutes. An essayist, other than an official guest speaker, may not appear before the same Section two years consecutively, unless the second presentation is a continuation of the first, nor may an essayist, other than an official guest speaker, appear before more than one Section at an annual meeting. All papers read before the Association or any of its Sections shall become the property of the Association. Each paper shall be deposited with the Secretary of the Section when read. Each Section is encouraged to designate an Executive or Advisory Committee, preferably made up of current officers and immediate past Chairmen, to aid in planning the work of the Section and to evaluate papers for possible publication. A Nominating Committee for the Section should be selected.

#### CHAPTER 5—AWARDS

**SECTION 1. Distinguished Service Award.** There shall be a Distinguished Service Award of the Association which may be awarded annually to any member of the Association in recognition of outstanding contributions to the advancement of medical science and/or the Association. Any member of the Association shall be eligible to receive the award and nominations may be made by any member of the Association.

**SECTION 2. Seale Harris Medal.** There shall be a Seale Harris Medal which may be awarded annually to any member of the Association as recognition for important research accomplishment in the broad field of metabolism, endocrinology, nutrition, or for research which contributes to a better understanding of the chemical changes occurring

in disease. Any member of the Association shall be eligible to receive the medal and nominations may be made by any member of the Association.

**SECTION 3. Original Research Award.** There shall be an Original Research Award of the Association, consisting of a medal and a cash prize of \$500, which may be awarded annually to any member or associate member of the Association in recognition of original research in clinical medicine or the basic sciences as applied to medicine. Application for this award may be made by any member or associate member of the Association by submitting an essay, curriculum vitae, and photograph to the headquarters office.

#### **CHAPTER 6—DUES**

**SECTION 1. Annual Membership Dues.** Effective January 1, 1964, as per action of the membership on November 20, 1963, the dues of this Association shall be \$15 per year, payable annually in advance, membership to begin on date of application. The life membership fee shall be actuarially computed and submitted to the Council for approval.

**SECTION 2. Non-Payment of Dues.** Any member whose dues shall remain unpaid for three months shall be automatically suspended at the end of three months, provided that on full payment of his arrearage he shall be automatically reinstated as a member in good standing from the date of suspension.

#### **CHAPTER 7—WOMAN'S AUXILIARY**

There may be a Woman's Auxiliary to the Southern Medical Association which will function under the jurisdiction of the Council. The Executive Committee of the Council will be the Advisory Committee to the Woman's Auxiliary. Financial support of the Woman's Auxiliary may be granted at the discretion of the Council. The fiscal year will coincide with that of the Association. See **BYLAWS, CHAPTER 8—FISCAL YEAR.**

#### **CHAPTER 8—FISCAL YEAR**

The fiscal year shall be October 1 to September 30, but all salary provisions shall become effective December 1 of each year.

#### **CHAPTER 9—RULES OF ORDER**

The deliberations of this Association shall be governed by parliamentary usage as contained in Roberts' "Rules of Order."

#### **CHAPTER 10—AMENDMENTS**

These **BYLAWS** may be amended at any annual meeting by a two-thirds affirmative vote of the members present and voting at a general session of that meeting after the amendment has been presented in writing and laid on the table for one day.

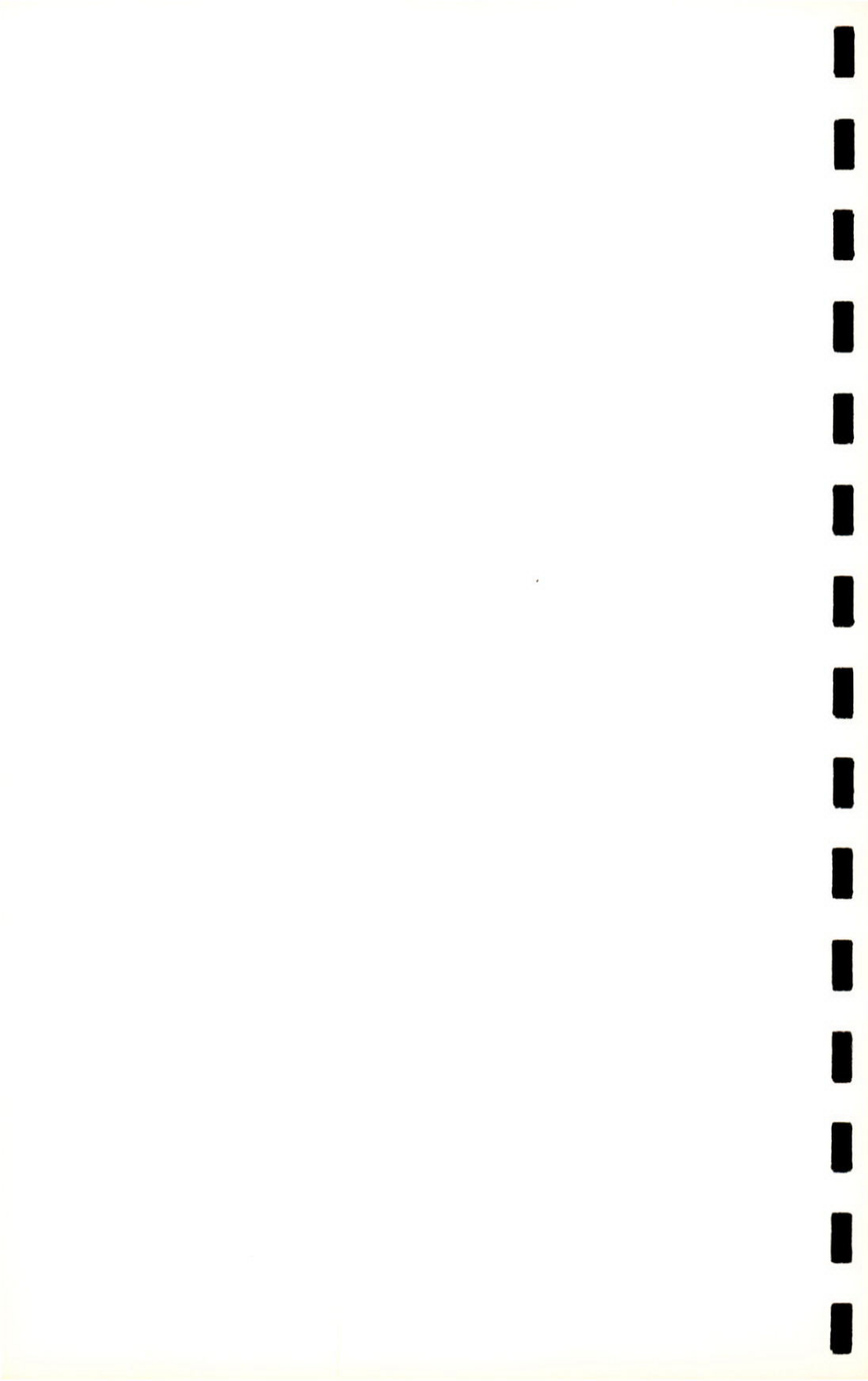


# FACTS ON SMA

# INDEX

	Page
What is the Southern Medical Association?	103
Birth of a Medical Association	103
Vital Statistics	103
Purpose of the Southern Medical Association	103
Organization and Early History of the Southern Medical Association	104
Officers and Governing Bodies of the Southern Medical Association	105
Grants of Power	105
Officers	105
The Governing Bodies:	
The Council	105
The Executive Committee of the Council	105
The Board of Trustees	105
General Administration	105
Membership in the Southern Medical Association	106
Who Can Belong?	106
Dues	106
Membership Statistics by State	106
Activities of the Southern Medical Association	107
I. The Annual Meeting	107
General Information	107
Scientific Sections	107
Scientific and Technical Exhibits	108
The Social Side	108
II. Publications	109
<i>Southern Medical Journal</i>	109
<i>Southern Medical Bulletin</i>	110
III. Medical Students' Program	111
IV. Residency Training Grants and Loans	111
V. Lectureship Program	112
VI. Research Project Fund	114
VII. Medical Student Scholarship Fund	114
VIII. Awards	115
The Research Medal (discontinued)	115
The Distinguished Service Award	116
The Seale Harris Medal	116
The Original Research Award	116
Scientific Exhibit Awards	117
IX. Group Insurance Program	118
Headquarters Office and Staff of the Southern Medical Association	119
Administrative Officers	119
The Headquarters Office	119





# WHAT IS THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION?

Even long-time members have difficulty at times recalling all the facts about SMA—so, this portion of the YEARBOOK is designed to give, in capsule form, facts which you—as an Officer—should know about your organization.

## BIRTH OF A MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

**NAME:** Southern Medical Association

**DATE OF BIRTH:** October 3, 1906

**PLACE OF BIRTH:** The Read House, Chattanooga, Tennessee

**FOUNDING FATHERS:** Approximately 150 "attending physicians" were on hand for the organizational meeting and of this number some 64 have been identified (see "Golden Anniversary, Southern Medical Association, 1906-1956," page 55).

## VITAL STATISTICS

### 1906

**Membership**—Approximately 200 members from a six-state territory—Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee

**Annual Dues**—\$2

**Scientific Assembly**—3 Sections

**Publications**—none

**Assets**—Just some dedicated physicians

### 1970

Approximately 20,000 members from a territory comprised of Alabama, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia

\$15

21 Sections

**SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL** (monthly) and the **SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN**; both owned and published by the Association

A growing roster of dedicated physicians, an annual meeting unparalleled for its scientific sessions, a debt-free headquarters building valued at \$278,000, in addition to its publications, are but a few of the Association's assets today.

## PURPOSE OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

The exclusive purpose of this unique organization is to develop and foster scientific medicine. Conceived as an organization which could, on a regular basis, promote the progress of scientific medicine generally and, in particular, attack problems peculiar to the South; established as a voluntary, nonprofit organization, and chartered under the laws of the State of Alabama, the Association is independent of other medical societies, but works closely with them.

Dedicated exclusively to serving the professional needs of physicians of the South, SMA strives to bring its members into closer touch and in more perfect harmony with each other, creating a society unique in its opportunity for fraternal relationships and in its personal significance.

Although the Association has grown from a membership of approximately 200 in 1906 to a membership of nearly 20,000 in 1970, its purpose remains the same and is so stated in its CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS, ARTICLE II—PURPOSE.



# ORGANIZATION AND EARLY HISTORY OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

The Southern Medical Association, like the sturdy oak, from a little acorn grew; but this was no ordinary acorn. Its embryo contained the elements of need, vision, and opportunity embodied in a previously existing organization known as the Tri-State Medical Association of Alabama, Georgia, and Tennessee, which was composed of some two hundred physicians.

Representatives of the Tri-State group, along with representatives from Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi, met in Chattanooga, Tenn., on October 2, 1906, in response to an invitation from the President of the Tennessee State Medical Association. The invitational letter stated that the members of the Nashville Academy of Medicine felt that "there was a growing feeling among doctors of the southern group of states that a Southern Medical Association should be organized."

These representatives, most of whom were presidents of their state medical associations, adopted a resolution for presentation to the Tri-State Medical Association, stating among other reasons, that "a greater opportunity for self-improvement and achievement in the realm of scientific research is required by the progressive and cultured physicians of the district (the South) than is afforded by the state societies, and which, on account of its large membership, is denied them in the American Medical Association." The resolution, presented the next day (October 3, 1906), called for the merging of the Tri-State Medical Association into this larger body, thereby becoming the nucleus of the proposed Southern Medical Association.

Anticipating favorable action on the resolution, a Committee on Constitution and Bylaws was appointed on October 2, 1906, with instructions to have a tentative draft of the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS for the proposed Southern Medical Association ready to present to the Tri-State group the next day. Working all night, the Committee drafted a proposed CONSTITUTION calling for the formation of a voluntary, independent organization of physicians which would eventually embrace all of the sixteen Southern states and the District of Columbia. It further called for the Tri-State Medical Association to "thaw and resolve themselves into a dew; to die in order that the baby Southern Medical Association could be born."

In an atmosphere charged with emotion, the resolution and the tentative draft of the first CONSTITUTION were debated as the first order of business of the Tri-State group. There were impassioned pleas "on behalf of the young physicians of the Southern states for a wider field to engage our talents," as well as for "a stimulus, an incentive to spur us on to worthy deeds, to more intensive study, to greater accomplishments in the

field of medicine and surgery." Jere L. Crook, M.D., Chairman, Committee on Constitution and Bylaws, tried to make the group visualize a great Southern Medical Association whose programs would deal with diseases peculiar to the Southern states and would present to the world the results of the research, the clinical experience, at the bedside and in the operating room, of the splendid body of men composing the ranks of the medical profession of the South.

Naturally, the fine record of the Tri-State group was ardently defended, citing loyalty and accomplishments of its members. But the arguments for greater opportunities for scientific improvement and for a wider fellowship among physicians triumphed. The founder of the Tri-State group, J. B. Cowan, M.D., Tullahoma, Tenn., who was Chief Surgeon on the staff of Lieutenant General Nathan Bedford Forrest, 1861-1865, understandably loathe to see his own brainchild die, and having pledged to fight any move to that effect, was so impressed with the "pleas of these ambitious young doctors for a chance to try their wings over all Dixie Land" that he moved the adoption of the resolution and the tentative CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS "without changing one jot or one tittle." The motion carried unanimously and thus the Southern Medical Association was born.

The work of organizing moved rapidly—a Nominating Committee was appointed, met promptly, and upon making its report, the first officers of the Southern Medical Association were elected and installed on October 3, 1906, at the Read House in Chattanooga, Tenn.

The first annual meeting was held in Birmingham, Ala., September 24-25, 1907, with a Scientific Assembly composed of three Sections: Medicine, Surgery, and Ophthalmology. At this meeting H. H. Martin, M.D., Savannah, Ga., first President of the Association, summarized the general feeling of the members of the Southern Medical Association in regard to their new organization when, in closing his President's Address, he said:

"I wish to express my entire satisfaction with the unqualified success of this, our first annual meeting, and to publicly thank the various Sections Officers for the most excellent program furnished for this meeting. I have never seen a better one in any medical association in this country. The Southern Medical Association is tonight an accomplished fact. Its future is in your hands to make of it what you will."

Thus began the growth and development of the Southern Medical Association.



# OFFICERS AND GOVERNING BODIES OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Just as the individual shares the responsibility of democratic government, so the individual member of the Southern Medical Association shares the responsibility of managing its affairs. But a pure democracy is an inefficient and cumbersome form of organization, and each of the members does not wish to study and vote on every single detail of the business of the Association. Therefore, provisions have been made whereby grants of power are distributed among officers and governing bodies.

## GRANTS OF POWER . . .

The membership has adopted a CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS (which it may abolish, change, or amend) which invests power in, and describes the duties of certain bodies and officers of the Association. In addition, the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS (1) states the purpose of the Association; (2) establishes requirements for and classes of membership; (3) provides for the scope and mechanics of meetings; (4) describes the manner of election, power, and duties of officers; (5) provides for the election or appointment of committees; (6) establishes and defines the administrative machinery; (7) prescribes dues and fiscal procedures, and (8) provides for amendments.

## OFFICERS . . .

The officers of the Association fall into two categories—the elected and the appointed officers. The group of elected officers includes: (1) the General Officers: President, President-Elect, First Vice-President, and Second Vice-President; (2) the Trustees; and (3) the Section Officers. The group of appointed officers includes: (1) the Administrative Officers: Executive Director, Treasurer, and Editor; and (2) the Councilors. A complete outline of the duties of all officers, elected and appointed, is included in the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS.

## THE GOVERNING BODIES . . .

### THE COUNCIL

Through provisions in the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS, the membership established the Council as the governing body of the Association and defined its composition, duties, and powers.

The Council consists of seventeen members; one representing members in each of the sixteen states and the District of Columbia which constitute the territory of the Association. Appointed by the President, a Councilor serves a five-year term, is not eligible for reappointment, and is not eligible for elective office during his tenure as Councilor. The Council elects a Chairman and Vice-Chairman annually.

The Council meets as often and as long as necessary during the annual meetings, and it may be called into interim session by the Chairman, or on petition of three Councilors. Much of the detail work of the Council is accomplished by efficient use of committees created for specific purposes. Through its Chairman, the Council makes a report of its findings, recommendations, and actions to the membership at the last general session of each annual meeting.

### THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL

The Executive Committee of the Council acts for the Council and the membership between annual meetings. This smaller body of eight is composed of the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Council, who also serve as Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Council, three Councilors elected by the Council, and the President, President-Elect, and First Vice-President of the Association.

The primary function of the Executive Committee of the Council is to consider all matters of business and report its findings and conclusions to the Council for action. Any matters of such urgency that they should not wait over until the annual meeting may be acted upon by the Executive Committee of the Council, however.

The Executive Committee of the Council meets as often and at such places as its Chairman or four of its members may decide, except that one meeting each year must be held at the headquarters office in Birmingham, Ala.

### THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The title of all property owned by the Association is vested in the Board of Trustees and their successors in office. The Board reviews annually the financial structure of the Association, executes all deeds and major contracts to which the Association is a party, reviews Association policies annually, and acts as a long-range planning committee.

The Board of Trustees is composed of six members elected by the Council, one each year, to serve for a period of six years, with the oldest member in point of service serving as Chairman.

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION . . .

By and large, the official governing bodies of the Association are policy-making groups. Decisions, programs, and policies established by the governing bodies are put into effect through (1) the administrative machinery of the Executive Director and his staff at the headquarters office in Birmingham, Ala., and (2) the Editor, Assistant Editors, and the Editorial Board.



# MEMBERSHIP IN THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

## WHO CAN BELONG? . . .

The membership of SMA is by invitation to physician members of the following state medical societies: Alabama, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, who are sponsored by the respective state Councilor, to invited medical officers of the United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Public Health Service and Veterans Administration on active duty, and to invited members of the Canal Zone Medical Association and the Puerto Rico Medical Association who are citizens of the United States of America.

The CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS of the Association provides for active membership as well as for various classes of associate and emeritus membership.

## DUES . . .

The modest dues of the Association, which includes the member's subscription to the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, keep membership in this scientific organization well within the financial reach of all physicians. Effective January 1, 1964, the annual dues were set at \$15, payable in advance, with membership effective on the date of the application.

Life membership is available to members in good standing upon application and the payment of the appropriate fee according to the following table:

Up to and including age		
50	\$300.00	56 _____ \$180.00
51	280.00	57 _____ 160.00
52	260.00	58 _____ 140.00
53	245.00	59 _____ 120.00
54	220.00	60-65 _____ 100.00
55	200.00	66 & up _____ 75.00

## Membership Statistics by State

(as of September 30, 1969)

State	No. of Physicians in State	No. of SMA Members in State	No. of Non-Members in State	Percent of Physicians Who Are SMA Members
Alabama	2,458	1,215	1,243	49%
Arkansas	1,378	453	925	33%
District of Columbia	1,568	486	1,082	31%
Florida	6,409	2,371	4,038	37%
Georgia	3,545	1,563	1,982	44%
Kentucky	2,500	899	1,601	36%
Louisiana	3,034	1,440	1,594	47%
Maryland	3,879	1,008	2,871	26%
Mississippi	1,518	521	997	34%
Missouri	3,901	1,095	2,806	28%
North Carolina	3,672	1,318	2,354	36%
Oklahoma	2,068	556	1,512	27%
South Carolina	1,743	747	996	43%
Tennessee	3,109	1,213	1,896	39%
Texas	10,029	2,576	7,453	26%
Virginia	3,339	1,311	2,028	39%
West Virginia	1,360	445	915	33%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>55,510</b>	<b>19,217</b>	<b>36,293</b>	<b>35%</b>
Other States and Foreign		496		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>19,713</b>		

NOTE: For additional information see Exhibit A, Page 57.

# ACTIVITIES OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

## I. THE ANNUAL MEETING

### GENERAL INFORMATION . . .

The Association's annual meeting is traditionally held in November each year in one of the cities located within the Association's territory. Dates and sites for the annual meetings are selected at least five years in advance by the Council. All scientific activities, meetings, and exhibits at SMA annual meetings are open to physicians who are members in good standing of their local and state medical societies whether or not they are members of the Southern Medical Association. Medical and nursing students, interns, residents, and para-medical personnel may also attend. No registration fee is charged at SMA annual meetings.

Generally, the format of an annual meeting consists of two parts—the scientific program and the exhibits, both scientific and technical. Specifically, the scientific work of the Southern Medical Association is divided into twenty-one Sections, running the gamut from Allergy to Urology. Section work is augmented by general sessions, joint sessions, with two or more Sections cooperating to present programs of special interest, special symposia on timely subjects, scientific closed-circuit color television programs featuring surgical procedures and demonstrations live from a local hospital, meetings of conjoint societies, and scientific and technical exhibits, all designed for one purpose—to help the doctor practice better medicine.

### SCIENTIFIC SECTIONS . . .

The modern concept of Section work was instituted by the Association at its first annual meeting in Birmingham, Ala., in 1907 when scientific programs were presented in three Sections: Medicine, Surgery, and Ophthalmology. Thus the basic reason for the founding of the Association in 1906—"to provide a greater opportunity for self-improvement and achievement. . . ."

As specialization developed, the need for a forum for the discussion of problems and progress in these new fields developed also. The Southern Medical Association has been quick to sense these needs related to special interests and has created Sections for their benefit. The Association has often led the way in the recognition of certain specialties by being the first general medical organization to create Sections for these specialties. When interest in, and the need for more than a single session is demonstrated, and the specific needs cannot be incorporated into existing Section programs, a new Section is created for that special need. At the same time, when need for a Section no longer exists or when its work has been absorbed by other Sections, then such Sections are discontinued. This practice of being con-

stantly alert to the needs and wishes of the physicians in the South has produced an ever-changing list of the Association's Sections. The following list summarizes the Sections created by the Association in chronological order, with any changes from the original listed under the appropriate Section.

### YEAR APPROVED BY COUNCIL

### SECTION ON . . .

1906	Medicine
1906	Surgery
1906	Ophthalmology
	1912—changed to Ophthalmology, Rhinology, Otolaryngology
	1923—changed to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
	1929—changed to Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology
	1963—changed to Ophthalmology
1911	Hygiene and Preventive Medicine
	1913—changed to Public Health
	1961—changed to Preventive Medicine
	1968—discontinued
1912	Ophthalmology, Rhinology, Otolaryngology
	1923—changed to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
	1929—changed to Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology
	1963—changed to Otolaryngology
1916	Pediatrics
1919	Urology
1919	Orthopedic Surgery
	1923—changed to Bone and Joint Surgery
	1942—changed to Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery
1919	Roentgenology
	1920—changed to Radiology
1920	Obstetrics
1920	Neurology and Psychiatry
1922	Dermatology and Syphilology
	1961—changed to Dermatology
1922	Medical Directors of Southern Life Insurance Companies
	1923—discontinued
1923	Pathology
1924	Gastro-Enterology
	1931—changed to Gastro-enterology



1926	Medical Education
	1938—changed to Medical Education and Hospital Training
	1954—discontinued
1927	Railway Surgery
	1944—discontinued
1927	Gynecology
1937	Anesthesia
	1945—changed to Anesthesiology
1938	Allergy
1938	Proctology
	1970—changed to Colon and Rectal Surgery
1941	Physical Therapy
	1944—changed to Physical Medicine
	1949—changed to Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
1941	General Practice
1944	Industrial Medicine and Surgery
1960	Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery

Currently the scientific assembly of the Southern Medical Association is comprised of the following scientific Sections:

### SECTION ON . . .

Allergy	Ophthalmology
Anesthesiology	Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery
Colon and Rectal Surgery	Otolaryngology
Dermatology	Pathology
Gastroenterology	Pediatrics
General Practice	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
Gynecology	Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery
Industrial Medicine and Surgery	Radiology
Medicine	Surgery
Neurology and Psychiatry	Urology
Obstetrics	

Each Section elects its own officers—a Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and Secretary, with primary responsibility for program planning resting on the Secretary. Duties of all officers are outlined in the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS. Section programs are coordinated in the spring at the Annual Section Secretaries Conference which is attended by the members of the Association's Committee on Scientific Work in addition to the Section Secretaries. Every effort is made to see that well-rounded scientific programs are planned for each Section.

A physician attending a Southern Medical Association meeting is not required to attend

only one Section. He may spend time where, in his opinion, it will be most profitable to him. This freedom to choose provides great program flexibility, variety and personal appeal. At the same time this plan enables the Southern Medical Association to reach one of its continuing goals—helping doctors practice better medicine.

## SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL EXHIBITS . . .

Adding greatly to the teaching value of an annual meeting are the hundreds of scientific and technical exhibits. Highest standards for both types of exhibits are maintained by Committees which review all proposed exhibits on the basis of quality, originality, and teaching value. These exhibits, carefully screened, give the busy physician a look at what is new in medicine as well as what has been proven reliable as a result of research and experimentation. Awards are made for the most outstanding scientific exhibits. The sale of technical exhibit space, which enables physicians to see the latest drugs and medical equipment on the market, helps the Association avoid charging physicians a registration fee for attending this educational event.

## THE SOCIAL SIDE . . .

The annual meeting, while geared primarily to education, also has its moments of relaxation. Thriving on an informal atmosphere—where physicians from every type of practice can meet to exchange ideas—SMA has a widely-known reputation for its "Southern Hospitality" and for many years the SMA meeting has been a wife's choice of a meeting to attend with her husband. Social highlights of the annual meeting include: alumni reunions, Section social events, annual golf tournament, President's Reception, Luncheon, and Dinner Dance, activities for the ladies planned by the Woman's Auxiliary to the Southern Medical Association, and, of course, fellowship with members of the medical profession from all parts of the United States and many foreign countries.

Following the annual meeting this combination of "fun while you learn" is continued with an Association-sponsored post convention meeting. Low cost trips, yet deluxe in every way, are available for members, their families and guests. Each trip, custom-coordinated for SMA, always features a Medical Seminar and is escorted by an SMA staff member.

## II. PUBLICATIONS

### THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL . . .

#### BRIEF HISTORY

During the first years of its history, the Association did not actually own a journal. Various publications were named "official organ of publication" from time to time.

At the annual meeting held in Atlanta, Ga., November 10-12, 1908, arrangements were made for the MEDICAL REPORT OF SHREVEPORT, Shreveport, La., to serve as the official organ of publication, name to be changed to JOURNAL OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, effective January 1909 (Vol. 1, No. 1). Oscar Dowling, M.D., Shreveport, La., Secretary-Treasurer of the Southern Medical Association, was Editor. It was discontinued as JOURNAL OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION as of December 1909.

The GULF STATES JOURNAL OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, Mobile, Ala., formerly the MOBILE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL, became the Association's official organ of publication with January 1910 (Vol. 16, No. 1). Owners Seale Harris, M.D., and H. A. Moody, M.D., both of Mobile, Ala., served as Editors.

The SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, a publication privately owned by a group of Nashville, Tenn., physicians, began in Nashville, Tenn., July 1908 (Vol. 1, No. 1). It was purchased in October or November 1910 by Seale Harris, M.D., Mobile, Ala., as principal owner with some other physicians having minor financial interest. Thus, the owners of the GULF STATES JOURNAL OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY merged this publication (Vol. 17, No. 5) with their newly acquired publication, the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL with the December 1910 issue (Vol. 3, No. 11). Also, beginning with the December 1910 issue, the new SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL carried the additional designation of JOURNAL OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Seale Harris, M.D., Mobile, Ala., served as Editor until November 1921, and H. A. Moody, M.D., Mobile, Ala., served as Managing Editor until April 1916.

From December 1910 to May 1916, J. A. Witherspoon, M.D., W. D. Haggard, M.D., William Litterer, M.D., W. A. Bryan, M.D., and M. M. Cullon, M.D., all of Nashville, Tenn., and Oscar Dowling, M.D., Shreveport and New Orleans, La., were Associate Editors.

From June 1916 to October 1917, M. Y. Dabney, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., served as Associate Editor. In November 1917 Dr. Dabney became Managing Editor and James R. Garber, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., became Associate Editor. From December 1917 to December 1919, Dr. Dabney served as Acting Editor while Dr. Harris was on active military duty. From January 1920 to November 1921, both Dr. Dabney and Dr. Garber were designated Associate Editors.

In November 1921 the Southern Medical Association, with a membership of 6,328, purchased the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL from Dr. Harris and his co-owners and elected Dr. Dabney Editor. Dr. Harris resigned as Editor at that meeting. Dr. Dabney served as Editor from December 1921 to December 1954 and his wife, Eugenia B. Dabney, served as Assistant Editor, 1930-1935, and

Associate Editor from 1935 until December 1954.

Curtice Rosser, M.D., Dallas, Texas, and Tinsley R. Harrison, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., were Associate Editors from January 1951 to December 1954. Curtice J. Lund, M.D., New Orleans, La., served as an Associate Editor from January 1951 to December 1952. Howard L. Holley, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., served as an Associate Editor from January 1954 to December 1954.

R. H. Kampmeier, M.D., Nashville, Tenn., became Editor, and Mr. V. O. Foster, Birmingham, Ala., Managing Editor, effective December 1, 1954. Mr. Robert F. Butts, Birmingham, Ala., became Managing Editor, December 1, 1960.

With sound business and editorial management, the JOURNAL has not only grown in size and financial stability, but it has also grown in scientific stature and influence. Its cumulative contribution to the medical literature parallels and mirrors the growth and scientific development of medicine in the South.

#### THE JOURNAL TODAY

Throughout its entire life, the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL has adhered to its main objective announced in the first issue: to help doctors practice better medicine by bringing to them high class, original articles by leading medical researchers and specialists, and general information of concern to the medical profession.

The SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL is a general medical publication which presents monthly some 25 major articles, many profusely illustrated with photographs and drawings. Its contents are as broadly based as the practice of medicine and surgery. Articles are chosen from hundreds submitted and from the 300 or so papers presented at the annual scientific sessions by leaders in the various specialized fields of medicine.

Offices of the JOURNAL are in the headquarters building of the Southern Medical Association in Birmingham, Ala. The Editor, R. H. Kampmeier, M.D., distinguished medical educator, retired from the faculty of Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, lives in Nashville, Tenn. Dr. Kampmeier has served in the demanding job of Editor with distinction since December 1, 1954.

Assisting the Editor are two Assistant Editors, Harris D. Riley, Jr., M.D., Oklahoma City, Okla. (since January 1, 1966), and Sam E. Stephenson, Jr., M.D., Jacksonville, Fla. (since January 1, 1968); the Editorial Board, established by Dr. Kampmeier, January 1954, which consists of ten members who are appointed by the Editor for five-year terms (see YEARBOOK, page 29); and the Advisory Committee to the Editorial Board which is composed of the Chairmen of the Sections of the Southern Medical Association (see YEARBOOK, pages 29; 33-35). The Association's Executive Director, Mr. Robert F. Butts, Birmingham, Ala., has served as Managing Editor since December 1, 1960.

The JOURNAL carries advertising, often in full color, which helps keep physicians posted on latest pharmaceutical developments. Ads must meet highest professional standards—and they help pay the cost of the magazine



so that a subscription is included in the annual membership dues.

Today the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL goes into the 16 Southern states and the District of Columbia which comprise the Association's membership territory, as well as all other states, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, the Canal Zone, and 22 European and Asiatic countries. Now one of the most influential medical publications in the world, the JOURNAL brings to the practicing physician knowledge which will enable him to provide the best possible care for patients in this age of rapidly changing modern medicine.

## THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN . . .

When the Association was only three years old—at the New Orleans Meeting, November 9-11, 1909—the Council recommended the publication of a quarterly bulletin. On November 1, 1912, the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN, Volume 1, Number 1, was issued. It included the program for the forthcoming annual meeting and other information about the Association. The Council approved this bulletin, authorized its continuance, and the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN has been published quarterly since 1912.

At the Miami Beach Meeting in 1957 a proposal to expand the quarterly SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN to a monthly publication was reviewed and approved by the Council.

The first step of the proposed expansion was taken when the new format of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN was introduced with the March 1961 issue with R. H. Kampmeier, M.D., Nashville, Tenn., Editor. The BULLETIN has been accepted overwhelmingly by the Southern physicians.

The purpose of the BULLETIN is to provide interesting and up-to-date scientific and non-scientific information for virtually all of the practicing physicians in the Association's membership territory, and to stimulate interest in the Association and its various activities.

Each issue is designed to be of reference value covering various subjects of interest such as current VD problems, cancer, rehabilitation, alcoholism and habituating drugs, family planning, roadside injuries, and the impact of the federal government upon medical care. From 1912 through 1968, the September issue of the BULLETIN contained the preliminary program for the annual meeting. The second step in expanding the BULLETIN came in 1969 when all four of the quarterly issues followed the basic format, but with increased size, and the preliminary program for the annual meeting was published separately. During 1970 the BULLETIN will increase to six issues, one every other month.

It is certain that the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN will continue to grow in stature and become an increasingly important part of the postgraduate life of the men for whom it is designed—the Southern physicians.

### III. MEDICAL STUDENTS PROGRAM

The Medical Students' Program was inaugurated because the Council of the Southern Medical Association wanted to show, by specific action, the enormous interest the Association had in medical education. It was estimated that the majority of physicians practice medicine nearly ten years before attending regional or national medical meetings or any kind of refresher course. The Association's Council took action at the Houston Meeting in 1955 by appointing a Committee on Medical Student Representatives to study the advisability of inviting representatives from the senior classes of medical schools within the territory of the Association to the Association's annual meetings. The Committee recommended this program as a step toward eliminating the time-gap from graduation to postgraduate studies.

The first student guests of the Association, representing approximately one-third of the medical schools located within the Association's territory, came to the Washington Meeting in 1956. The program was continued by inviting one-third of the schools each year until at the Atlanta Meeting in 1959, the cycle was completed. Since this program had become immensely popular, with full approval and cooperation of the deans, the Council voted unanimously at the Atlanta Meeting to make this project an official part of each annual meeting. At the Dallas Meeting in 1961, it was decided by the Council that the program should be expanded by inviting two-thirds of the schools to participate in 1962 and all schools in the Association's territory to participate in 1963. The

Executive Committee of the Council further expanded this program in January 1968 by recommending that each school in the Association's territory be invited to send not only a senior class representative, but a representative from the junior class as well.

Special sessions are planned for the representatives during each annual meeting and the students are special guests of the President at the President's Reception, Luncheon, and Dinner Dance. In addition to the special sessions planned for the students, they are invited to attend and participate in all scientific activities of an annual meeting.

One of the special sessions held annually, beginning in 1967, is the SMA Student Seminar which features the presentation of prize-winning essays from the MSR Essay Contest. Cash prizes of \$100, \$50, and \$25, are given as the first, second, and third awards in both the Junior Essay Contest and the Senior Essay Contest.

The objectives of this program are: (1) to give students an opportunity to participate in a full-scale medical meeting; (2) to teach students that study does not cease when classrooms are left and point out the value of continuing medical education after graduation; (3) to make students aware that medical organizations are engaged in a continuous effort to promote research and present results to practicing physicians, and that through the scientific sessions "postgraduate" courses in medicine are offered; and (4) to urge the students to share their findings with their classmates upon returning to school.

### IV. RESIDENCY TRAINING GRANT AND LOAN FUND ORIGINALLY A GRANT PROGRAM . . .

Recognizing the increasing need of financial assistance for those physicians who had completed their formal education, but who were seeking additional education in the form of residency training and fellowships, the Southern Medical Association established the Southern Medical Association Residency Training Grant Fund at the Miami Beach Meeting, November 1962. This project of the Association provided funds to allow a physician to complete a chosen number of years of training without adding to his previous indebtedness and still receive an income, which, while not necessarily commensurate with his education and value, would allow him a comfortable existence during this training period. The first four grants under this program were awarded in 1963 for the residency year 1963-64. Five grants were awarded in July 1964; seven, July 1965; ten, July 1966; eleven, July 1967; fourteen, July 1968.

The Grant Fund was established so that recipients, as well as other members of the Association, could make tax-deductible donations to the Fund thereby increasing the number of residents who could be assisted. While recipients of a grant assumed no legal obligation to repay, it was hoped all would assume a moral obligation to do so.

### THEN A LOAN PROGRAM . . .

At the New Orleans Meeting, November 1968, the Council voted to change the existing Residency Training Grant Fund to the Residency Training Loan Fund and the Association's CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS were amended by changing the committee's name to the Committee on Grants and Loans. The amount available for loans for the year July 1969-July 1970 was \$30,000.

### NOW A GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM . . .

In order to provide assistance to those in financial need as well as give recognition to exceptional individuals, greater flexibility was needed in the Program. Therefore, the Council voted at the Atlanta Meeting, November 1969, to give the Committee on Grants and Loans full authority to determine the needs and merits of each applicant and decide if a grant should be awarded or if a loan should be approved, with the understanding that the amount of money awarded in grants not exceed one-third of the total amount of available funds annually; the total amount of funds to be available for grants and loans for the year July 1970-July 1971 is \$30,000.



## RULES GOVERNING THE GRANT AND LOAN FUND...

(1) **Eligibility Requirements.** . . . In order to be eligible to apply for a loan or grant from this Fund, an applicant must satisfy the following requirements:

- (a) shall be a citizen of the United States of America;
- (b) shall be a graduate of an accredited medical school;
- (c) shall have completed internship prior to receipt of first loan or grant payment (application may be made, however, during final portion of internship);
- (d) shall be engaged (or accepted) in residency training in an approved hospital in the territory of the Southern Medical Association;
- (e) shall be engaged in part-time clinical or laboratory research;
- (f) shall be required to be personally interviewed by the Association's Councilor or the Councilor's appointee in the appropriate state (Councilors are to secure information and submit a written report on each applicant to the Committee on Grants and Loans by the deadline for receiving applications each year, April 1).

Persons serving in the armed forces shall not be eligible nor shall the Grant and Loan Fund be made available to medical students and interns (other than those interns qualifying under (c) above).

(2) **Selection of Recipients.** . . . The criteria for the selection of loan or grant recipients shall be based on need and potential. Selection shall be made by the Committee on Grants and Loans prior to July 1.

(3) **Amount of Loan or Grant.** . . . The loan or grant shall be primarily for personal use with the exact amount determined by individual need. The maximum loan or grant available to one applicant shall be \$2,400, payable at the rate of \$200 per month for twelve months, beginning annually on July 1. A recipient may apply for additional loans or grants.

(4) **Application for Loan.** . . . Official application forms may be secured from the Southern, Birmingham, Ala. 35205. Applications are primarily for a loan. The Committee, however, may decide to award a limited number of grants based on evidence that the applying physician is seeking additional educational experiences at a sacrifice in both time and money. Applicants shall be required to submit to the headquarters office by April 1,

- (a) a completed official application form;
- (b) a curriculum vitae;
- (c) a 200-word summary of research project;
- (d) a resume of previous accomplishments and future plans;
- (e) two letters of recommendation from current senior associates and one letter from the dean of the medical school from which the applicant graduated.

Further, it is the applicant's responsibility to arrange for the interview as outlined under (1) **Eligibility Requirements** (f).

(5) **Interest Rate on Loans.** . . . No interest shall be charged on loans made from this Fund until the beginning of the third year after the completion of recipient's residency training or at the end of the fifth year after recipient's graduation from medical college, whichever comes first. The interest rate charged shall be one percent.

(6) **Requirements for Loan Recipients.** . . . Loan Recipients shall be required to:

- (a) sign properly executed promissory notes to be filed at the SMA headquarters office;
- (b) submit a progress report of the year's activities at the end of the loan year.

(7) **Requirements for Grant Recipients.** . . . Grant Recipients shall be required to:

- (a) submit progress reports to the headquarters office every six months (January 1 and July 1);
- (b) remember that acceptance of a grant carries a moral obligation to repay grant monies received when circumstances permit by making tax-deductible donations to the SMA Grant and Loan Fund.

## V. LECTURESHIP PROGRAM

During the Miami Beach Meeting in 1967, the Executive Director recommended that the Council adopt a long-range program of activities in keeping with the purpose of the Association. The suggestion that the Association sponsor a Lectureship Program was referred to the Executive Committee of the Council for consideration at its meeting in January 1968 and at that time the Southern Medical Association's Lectureship Program was established, thereby taking one more step toward fulfilling the purpose of the Association—to develop and foster scientific medicine. This Program, under the direction of the Committee on Grants and Loans, has \$17,000 available annually.

## RULES GOVERNING THE LECTURESHIP PROGRAM...

(1) **Who Can Participate.** . . . The headquarters office shall annually invite all medical schools located in the Association's territory to participate in the Lectureship Program by notifying the Deans of the details of the Program.

(2) **Amount Available.** . . .

- (a) The Lectureship Program shall provide each of the participating schools with \$500 per school year (September-June) for the purpose of conducting an SMA Lectureship.

(b) Each participating school may invite one or more lecturers, however, \$500 is the maximum amount available during one school year (September-June). Example: one lecturer—\$500, or two lecturers—\$250 each.

### (3) To Participate. . . .

(a) Upon receiving letter from the Dean indicating a desire to participate in the Lectureship Program, the headquarters office shall correspond with the Dean or his appointee regarding all details of the SMA Lecture (time, date, location, speaker, amount of check, etc.).

(b) The Dean is requested to appoint one person from his staff or faculty to be responsible for the Lectureship Program and advise the Executive Director, Southern Medical Association, 2601 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Ala. 35205, of this person's full name and mailing address. Further correspondence will be with this individual.

(4) **Selection of Lecturer. . . .** The Dean and/or his appointee may select the lecturer and advise the Southern Medical Association of the lecturer's full name and mailing address. Lecturer should come from SMA territory, but does not necessarily have to be an SMA member.

(5) **At the Program. . . .** The headquarters office shall provide the Dean or his appointee with a supply of "FACTS ON SMA" booklets for distribution at the Lectureship Program as well as a perma-plaqued Certificate to be presented to the speaker at the time of the lecture.

(6) **Payment to Lecturer. . . .** The headquarters office shall issue the check in the amount indicated by the Dean or his appointee and mail it directly to the speaker as soon after the Program as possible.

### LECTURESHIPS, 1968-1969

- October 16 —University of Missouri School of Medicine, Columbia, Mo.  
Lecturer: Dan C. Tosteson, M.D., Durham, N. C.
- October 28-29 —Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.  
Lecturer: N. C. Hightower, Jr., M.D., Temple, Texas
- November 7-8 —University of Mississippi School of Medicine, Jackson, Miss.  
Lecturer: Weston M. Kelsey, M.D., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- January 6-7, 1969 —University of Kentucky College of Medicine, Lexington, Ky.  
Lecturer: Eugene A. Stead, Jr., M.D., Durham, N. C.
- January 8-9 —Medical College of Alabama, Birmingham, Ala.  
Lecturer: B. L. Horecker, M.D., Bronx, N. Y.

- February 19 —University of Virginia School of Medicine, Charlottesville, Va.  
Lecturer: Denton A. Cooley, M.D., Houston, Texas
- February 26 —Howard University College of Medicine, Washington, D.C.  
Lecturer: Grady L. Hallman, M.D., Houston, Texas
- April 24 —University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas  
Lecturer: Thomas J. Kennedy, Jr., M.D., Bethesda, Md.
- April 30 —Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C.  
Lecturer: Christian F. Siewers, M.D., Fayetteville, N. C.
- May 16-17 —Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C.  
Lecturer: Richard L. Burt, M.D., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- May 19 —Baylor University College of Medicine, Houston, Texas  
Lecturer: Keith B. Taylor, M.D., Palo Alto, Calif.
- May 22 —University of Arkansas School of Medicine, Little Rock, Ark.  
Lecturer: William F. Mengert, M.D., Chicago, Ill.
- June 11 —Baylor University College of Medicine, Houston, Texas  
Lecturer: David H. Watson, M.D., Birmingham, England
- June 27-28 —Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C.  
Lecturer: Arthur R. Hodgson, M.D., Hong Kong, U. K.

### LECTURESHIPS, 1969-1970

- November 11 —University of Missouri School of Medicine, Columbia, Mo.  
Lecturer: Robert Coombs, M.D., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- December 11 —Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.  
Lecturer: Roy T. Parker, M.D., Durham, N. C.
- January 15-16, 1970 —Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans, La.  
Lecturer: Julian M. Ruffin, M.D., Durham, N. C.
- February 2 —University of Virginia School of Medicine, Charlottesville, Va.  
Lecturer: James B. Wyngaarden, M.D., Durham, N. C.
- February 27-28 —The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio, San Antonio, Texas  
Lecturer: Samuel Katz, M.D., Durham, N. C.
- April 21 —University of Kentucky College of Medicine, Lexington, Ky.  
Lecturer: Vincent Collins, M.D., Houston, Texas



## VI. RESEARCH PROJECT FUND

Members of the Committee on Grants and Loans observed that funds for initiating small research projects were not readily available in most medical centers or training areas. Therefore, at the Atlanta Meeting, November 1969, the Council established the SMA Research Project Fund. Under the direction of the Committee on Grants and Loans, this Fund consists of \$6,000 annually from which grants may be made to those participating in investigative projects.

### RULES GOVERNING THE RESEARCH PROJECT FUND...

#### (1) Amount Available. . . .

(a) The headquarters office shall be responsible for notifying the Deans and Heads of Departments at the medical schools located in SMA's territory that limited funds are available for those participating in investigative projects.

(b) The maximum grant available from this Fund, per school per year, shall be \$1,000. The grants are available on a first come, first served basis.

(2) Purpose. . . . A grant from this Fund shall be used for the purchase of expendable items only. This includes the purchase and maintenance of animals.

#### (3) Application. . . .

(a) Application for a grant from this Fund may be made by a Dean or Department Head by writing the Executive Director, Southern Medical Association, 2601 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Ala. 35205.

(b) The letter of application should give:  
(1) complete information on the research project;

(2) indicate the need for a grant;

(3) give full name and mailing address of person conducting the research project.

(4) If Approved. . . . When a grant is awarded, the Southern Medical Association shall issue a check and send it directly to the person engaged in the research project.

(5) Requirements. . . . Recipients of grants from this Fund shall be required to send to the Southern Medical Association a summary of the results of the research project upon its completion.

## VII. MEDICAL STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Recognizing the need for providing assistance to first-year medical students, particularly those of superior abilities, the Council established the Southern Medical Association Medical Student Scholarship fund at the Atlanta Meeting, November 1969. This Fund, consisting of \$17,000 annually, is under the direction of the Committee on Grants and Loans.

### RULES GOVERNING THE MEDICAL STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP FUND . . .

#### (1) Amount Available. . . .

(a) The headquarters office shall be responsible for notifying the Deans of all medical schools located in SMA's territory that limited funds are available for scholarships for first-year medical students.

(b) The maximum scholarship available from this Fund, per school per year, shall be \$500. At the Dean's discretion, the maximum amount may be divided between two or more students.

(2) Purpose. . . . A scholarship from this Fund shall be for the purpose of giving aid in providing tuition to a first-year student of superior ability who is in need of scholarship funds.

#### (3) Application. . . .

(a) Application for a scholarship from this Fund must be made by the Dean on behalf of his student, by writing to the Executive Director, Southern Medical Association, 2601 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Ala. 35205.

(b) The letter should give:

(1) full name and mailing address of the student;

(2) explanation of student's need;

(3) deserving qualities of the student for a scholarship.

(4) If Approved. . . . When a scholarship is awarded, the headquarters office shall notify the Dean as well as the student, and shall issue a check and send it directly to the medical student.

## VIII. AWARDS

The Southern Medical Association has created from time to time awards so that the Association might honor worthy members. Presently there are three official awards of the Association; the Distinguished Service Award; the Seale Harris Medal; and the Original Research Award. Nomination and application forms, which may be obtained from the headquarters office, must be received at the headquarters office by August 1.

All nominations and applications are considered by the Committee on Special Awards. This confidential Committee, consisting of five members with the First Vice-President as Chairman, is appointed by the President to evaluate the contributions of the various candidates for special awards. If suitable candidates are selected by the Committee, it submits the names of not more than three such members to the Council for each award. The Council may then select one for each respective award and presentation of the awards takes place at the last general session of the annual meeting.

### THE RESEARCH MEDAL . . .

During the 1912 annual meeting in Jacksonville, Fla., the Association established the Research Medal which could be awarded from time to time to a member of the Association for meritorious and original research work provided the member had made contributions to medical science of sufficient importance to merit this distinction.

In 1961 both the Research Medal and the Original Research Award existed. Then in 1962 the Research Medal as established in 1912 was discontinued in favor of the Original Research Award.

#### Recipients of the Research Medal

- 1912—Jacksonville Meeting—C. C. Bass, M.D., New Orleans, La., "for his epoch-making achievement in the study of malaria, namely: the cultivation of the malaria parasites in artificial media."
- 1916—Atlanta Meeting—J. Shelton Horsley, M.D., Richmond, Va., "in recognition of his original contributions and studies in the domain of vascular surgery."
- 1921—Hot Springs Meeting—Kenneth M. Lynch, M.D., Dallas, Texas, "for his original and meritorious investigations in the parasitology of tropical diseases."
- 1932—Birmingham Meeting—Everts A. Graham, M.D., St. Louis, Mo., "for his outstanding research work, especially on the diagnosis and pathology of inflammatory diseases of the gall-bladder and liver."
- 1933—Richmond Meeting—William deB. MacNider, M.D., Chapel Hill, N. C., "for original and meritorious research, especially in the field of experimental nephritis."
- 1937—New Orleans Meeting—Ernest W. Goodpasture, M.D., Nashville, Tenn., "for his outstanding achievements through his research on the cultivation and the nature of viruses."

- 1940—Louisville Meeting—Alfred Blalock, M.D., Nashville, Tenn., "in recognition of his distinguished contributions to knowledge of the circulation, especially in relation to shock."
- 1942—Richmond Meeting—Perrin H. Long, M.D., Baltimore, Md., "in recognition of his outstanding contributions to the knowledge of bacteriology and chemotherapy."
- 1943—Cincinnati Meeting—Tom Douglas Spies, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., "in recognition of his outstanding contributions to our knowledge of the science of human nutrition, especially in his elucidation of the earlier and better methods of diagnosis and treatment of disease."
- 1945—Cincinnati Meeting—Tinsley R. Harrison, M.D., Dallas, Texas, "in recognition of his outstanding contributions towards the elucidation of structural and functional aspects of cardiovascular disease and particularly of practical problems arising from failure of the circulation."
- 1946—Miami Meeting—William H. Sebrell, Jr., M.D., Bethesda, Md., "in recognition of his important contributions to the understanding of nutrition and its relation to public health."
- 1947—Baltimore Meeting—George E. Burch, M.D., New Orleans, La., "in recognition of his important investigations in the clinical physiology of the circulation and of his valuable contributions of the understanding of cardiovascular disorders."
- 1949—Cincinnati Meeting—Seale Harris, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., "in recognition of his original and pioneer description of hyperinsulinism, for continued and meritorious achievements in the fields of nutrition and metabolism and especially his investigations of diabetes mellitus and his contributions to its treatment."
- 1950—St. Louis Meeting—Guy L. Hunner, M.D., Baltimore, Md., "for clarifying the relationship of focal infections as disease producers in the genitourinary tract, and especially for his constructive work on the diagnosis and treatment of the medical and surgical diseases of the urinary tract."
- 1954—St. Louis Meeting—Robert E. Stone, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., "in appreciation of his outstanding professional attainments and original research of benefit to mankind in the recognition and treatment of nutritional disorders and diseases of metabolism."
- 1957—Miami Beach Meeting—Joseph M. Hill, M.D., Dallas, Texas, "in recognition of his many contributions in the field of hematology, particularly in his original mass production method of desiccating human plasma and application in the therapy of shock, in his additions to the knowledge concerning the Rh factor, and in his current studies on leukemia."
- 1960—St. Louis Meeting—Leslie V. Rush, M.D., Meridian, Miss., "for research resulting in the development of the Rush pin, an intramedullary steel pin for internal fixation of fractures."



1961—Dallas Meeting—May Owen, M.D., Fort Worth, Texas, "for research in determining that glove powder was the cause of foreign-body granuloma on the serosal surface of the intestines in abdominal surgery."

## THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD . . .

At the Houston Meeting in 1955 the Association created the Distinguished Service Award which may be awarded annually to any member of the Association in recognition of outstanding contributions to the advancement of medical science and/or the Association. Any member of the Association is eligible to receive this award and nominations may be made by any member of the Association. Deadline for receiving nominations is August 1. The Committee on Special Awards evaluates all nominations and the recipient is notified and receives the Award at the last general session of an annual meeting.

### Recipients of the Distinguished Service Award

- 1956—Washington Meeting—Curtice Rosser, M.D., Dallas, Texas
- 1957—Miami Beach Meeting—Kenneth M. Lynch, M.D., Charleston, S. C.
- 1958—New Orleans Meeting—T. W. Moore, M.D., Huntington, W. Va.
- 1959—Atlanta Meeting—R. L. Sanders, M.D., Memphis, Tenn.
- 1960—St. Louis Meeting—Everett S. Lain, M.D., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- 1961—Dallas Meeting—George E. Burch, M.D., New Orleans, La.
- 1962—Miami Beach Meeting—Wilburt C. Davison, M.D., Durham, N. C.
- 1963—New Orleans Meeting—Fount Richardson, M.D., Fayetteville, Ark. (posthumously)
- 1964—Memphis Meeting—Hollis E. Johnson, M.D., Nashville, Tenn.
- 1965—Houston Meeting—Milford O. Rouse, M.D., Dallas, Texas
- 1967—Miami Beach Meeting—Robert D. Moreton, M.D., Houston, Texas
- 1968—New Orleans Meeting—M. Pinson Neal, Sr., M.D., Columbia, Mo.
- 1969—Atlanta Meeting—R. H. Kampmeier, M.D., Nashville, Tenn.

## THE SEALE HARRIS MEDAL . . .

This medal, established at the New Orleans Meeting in 1958, may be awarded annually to any member of the Association as recognition for important research accomplishment in the broad field of metabolism, endocrinology, nutrition, or for research which contributes to a better understanding of the chemical changes occurring in disease. Any member of the Association is eligible to receive this medal and nominations may be made by any member of the Association. Deadline for receiving nominations is August 1. After nominations are evaluated by the Committee on Special Awards, the recipient is notified and receives the medal at the last general session of an annual meeting.

## Recipients of the Seale Harris Medal

- 1959—Atlanta Meeting—Tom Douglas Spies, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., "for his contributions and accomplishments in the field of nutrition."
- 1960—St. Louis Meeting—Nicholas C. Hightower, Jr., M.D., Temple, Texas, "for his investigations and achievements in the field of metabolic diseases and gastroenterology."
- 1961—Dallas Meeting—Henry H. Turner, M.D., Oklahoma City, Okla., "for his distinguished and meritorious work in glandular disorders in the human, to which he has contributed internationally, and for which he is so widely accepted as an authority."
- 1962—Miami Beach Meeting—Howard L. Holley, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., "for his investigations on the synovial fluid in normal subjects and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and for more recent studies on the chemical nature of hyaluronic acid."
- 1963—New Orleans Meeting—Joe M. Blumberg, M.D., Washington, D. C., "for his investigations and achievements in pathology and research, and for his contributions to medicine which have been recognized and accepted all over the world."
- 1967—Miami Beach Meeting—Julian M. Ruffin, M.D., Durham, N. C., "for his original investigative work centering about the malabsorption state, elucidation of the etiology of Whipple's disease and its management, and the nature of duodenal ulcer pain." (Note: actual presentation of this award was at the 1968 Meeting in New Orleans.)

## THE ORIGINAL RESEARCH AWARD . . .

At the Dallas Meeting in 1961 the Association established the Original Research Award, consisting of a medal and cash prize of \$500, which may be awarded annually to any member or associate member of the Association in recognition of original research in clinical medicine or the basic sciences as applied to medicine. Application for this award may be made by any member or associate member of the Association by submitting an essay, curriculum vitae, and a photograph to the headquarters office by August 1. The Committee on Special Awards evaluates all essays submitted, and the winner is notified that the Award will be presented at the last general session of the annual meeting.

### Recipients of the Original Research Award

- 1968—New Orleans Meeting—Donald E. McCollum, M.D., Durham, N. C., Robert S. Mathews, M.D., Greenville, S. C., and Michael T. O'Neill, M.D., Durham, N. C., for their essay "Aseptic Necrosis of the Femoral Head: Associated Diseases and Evaluation of Treatment."

## THE SCIENTIFIC EXHIBIT AWARDS...

Scientific exhibits became an official part of the annual meeting at the Louisville Meeting in 1920. The Council established a Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards and Certificates were given for: Best Exhibit by an Individual Physician; Best Exhibit by a Medical School; Best General Exhibit. In 1924 the Council voted to change the award designation to: First Award; Second Award; Third Award; and Honorable Mention Award(s) at the discretion of the Committee.

The Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards is appointed by the Chairman of the Council

and is composed of five members, one of whom shall represent pathology, one medicine, one surgery, and two at large. At least one member of the Committee must be a member of the Council and serves as Chairman.

The following standards are used by the Committee in making the awards: originality, practicability, applicability to practice of medicine, quality, teaching value, quantity, and personal demonstration.

Scientific exhibit awards are in the form of Certificates which are presented to the winners. Also, an appropriate sign is placed on each of the winning exhibits.



## IX. GROUP INSURANCE PROGRAM

The Southern Medical Association has had a group Insurance Program since November 1952 when the Disability Insurance Plan was approved by the Council during the Miami Meeting. The Insurance Program was expanded in February 1958 with the addition of the Accidental Death and Dismemberment Plan; the Major Hospital Insurance Plan in March 1958; the Life Insurance Plan in April 1959; and the Office Overhead Expense Plan in August 1960.

The Association's Committee on Insurance, alert to the needs and wishes of the members of the Association, has continuously up-dated the various Plans in an effort to provide the most coverage for the premium dollar and, ultimately, the best group insurance program available to the medical profession.

### WHO IS ELIGIBLE? . . .

- SMA members and associate members (all coverages)
- Spouses of SMA members and dependent children from 15 days to 23 years, or 23-25 years if students (Life Insurance and Major Hospital only)
- Employees of SMA members (Life, Accidental Death and Dismemberment, and Major Hospital only)

### PLANS INCLUDED IN THE SMA GROUP INSURANCE PROGRAM...

1. LIFE INSURANCE (Up to \$60,000)  
Payable in event of death due to any cause. Four plans from which to choose. Dependent coverage available.
2. ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT (Up to \$150,000)  
Full amount payable in addition to Life Insurance in the event of accidental death; proportional amounts payable for dismemberment. Three plans from which to choose. Spouse benefits also available.
3. DISABILITY INCOME PLANS (Up to \$1,000 per month)  
Guaranteed monthly income in the event of long term disability. Seven plans from which to choose with varying waiting and benefit payment periods. Maximum

benefit payment periods—lifetime for accident; five years for sickness.

Special Surviving Spouse Benefit: If insured should die while receiving disability income—payments will be continued to surviving spouse for up to 12 months.

4. MAJOR HOSPITAL INSURANCE (Up to \$50,000 per person)  
80% of hospital and nursing expenses payable after satisfying a \$300 or \$500 deductible. \$50,000 maximum payment available for SMA member and each of his eligible family members, for each separate illness or injury.
5. OFFICE OVERHEAD EXPENSE DISABILITY INSURANCE (Up to \$1,500 per month)  
\$500 to \$1,500 per month provided to cover rent, telephone, electricity, heat, water, employees' salaries, depreciation, and other customary fixed office expenses. Benefits payable after insured has been disabled for 31 days; benefits are then retroactive to the first day of disability. Eight plans from which to choose.

### PLANS AVAILABLE TO FULL TIME EMPLOYEES OF SMA MEMBER PHYSICIANS . . .

1. LIFE INSURANCE (Up to \$15,000)  
Payable in the event of death due to any cause. Two plans from which to choose. Conversion privileges available in event insured leaves employ of SMA member.
2. ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT (Up to \$15,000)  
Full amount payable in addition to Life Insurance in the event of accidental death; proportional amounts payable for dismemberment. Two plans from which to choose. Conversion privileges available in event insured leaves employ of SMA member. No dependent coverages available.
3. MAJOR HOSPITAL INSURANCE (Up to \$50,000 per person)  
80% of hospital and nursing expenses payable after satisfying a \$300 or \$500 deductible. \$50,000 maximum payment available for each separate illness or injury. No dependent coverage available.

# HEADQUARTERS OFFICE AND STAFF OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

## ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS . . .

Records were maintained by the physicians elected to the offices of Secretary, Treasurer, or Secretary and Treasurer, until November 1910 when Seale Harris, M.D., Mobile, Ala., was elected Secretary and Treasurer. Dr. Harris maintained the offices of the Association in Mobile, Ala., from November 1910 until July 1915 when he moved to Birmingham, Ala., and relocated the Association's offices in the Empire Building. Dr. Harris served as Secretary and Treasurer, as well as Editor, until his retirement in 1921. While Dr. Harris was on military duty, November 1917—November 1919, James R. Garber, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., filled in as Acting Secretary.

When Dr. Harris retired in 1921, Mr. C. P. Lorz, Birmingham, Ala., was named to the position of Secretary, Treasurer and Business Manager, a job he filled until November 1928. Mr. Lorz had worked for Dr. Harris since 1912 as Business Manager of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, which was then privately owned by Dr. Harris. Mr. Lorz was designated Assistant Treasurer of the Association in November 1914 and Business Manager of the Association in November 1916. Mr. Lorz' title was altered to Secretary, Treasurer and General Manager in November 1928, and under the all-inclusive title of Secretary-Manager, he served until December 1, 1954. During Mr. Lorz' leave of absence due to illness, Emmett B. Carmichael, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., was appointed Acting Secretary-Manager from July 16, 1948, to October 31, 1948. Dr. Carmichael in turn appointed Mr. Robert F. Butts, who had been Assistant to Mr. Lorz since 1948, as Assistant Secretary-Manager.

Mr. V. O. Foster, Birmingham, Ala., took over the executive duties of the Association with the new title of Executive Secretary and Treasurer, with a five-year contract on December 1, 1954. However, the Council, wishing to continue utilizing the vast experiences of Mr. Lorz, voted to retain Mr. Lorz, after his retirement December 1, 1954, as Advisor and Professional Relations Counselor for a period of three years. This arrangement was renewed for a second three-year period ending December 1, 1957. Mr. Butts, who had served as Assistant to Secretary-Manager, 1948-1950, and Assistant Secretary-Manager, 1950-1954, was elected Business Manager with a five-year contract beginning December 1, 1954.

In September 1959 Mr. Foster became ill before fulfilling his contract. Mr. Butts was asked to serve as Acting Executive Secretary and Treasurer until further notice in addition to continuing as Business Manager.

Due to his mature years and impaired health, at the Atlanta Meeting, November 1959, the Council relieved Mr. Lorz of his assignment (which would not have expired until December 1, 1960) as Advisor and Pro-

fessional Relations Counselor and bestowed upon him the permanent title of Advisor and Special Consultant. The Council extended Mr. Foster's contract as Executive Secretary and Treasurer for one year, December 1, 1959—December 1, 1960, and named Mr. Butts as Associate Executive Secretary and Treasurer for one year, December 1, 1959—December 1, 1960, and extended him a new five-year contract as Business Manager, December 1, 1959—December 1, 1964. (This contract was later extended by one year so that all Mr. Butts' contracts would have the same expiration date.)

In January 1960 the Executive Committee of the Council took the following actions regarding the Association's executive personnel: (1) Mr. Butts' one-year contract as Associate Executive Secretary and Treasurer was cancelled and he was named Executive Secretary and Treasurer on a five-year contract, effective February 1, 1960, in addition to his contract as Business Manager; and (2) Mr. Foster's one-year contract as Executive Secretary and Treasurer was cancelled, and he was named Professional Relations Counselor, a position he held from February 1, 1960, to July 1, 1960, when he retired.

At the Dallas Meeting, November 1961, the title of Executive Director, which would include his present titles of Executive Secretary and Treasurer, Business Manager, and Managing Editor, was given to Mr. Butts.

Mr. Butts' contract as Executive Director was renewed for five years, December 1, 1965—December 1, 1970, at the Houston Meeting, November 1965.

## THE HEADQUARTERS OFFICE . . .

As mentioned previously, the Association's offices were in the Van Antwerp Building, Mobile, Ala., from November 1910—July 1915, and in the Empire Building, Birmingham, Ala., from July 15, 1915 until 1958.

Ground-breaking ceremonies for one of the country's most modern association buildings were held on August 4, 1957. The split-level structure of masonry and glass, located at 2601 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Ala., completed at a cost of \$250,000, dedicated September 7, 1958, is now completely owned by the Southern Medical Association.

The headquarters office contains 6,854 square feet of space and is situated on a lot of nearly one and one-half acres. It provides a meeting place and business center, executive offices, offices for the Association's publications, Woman's Auxiliary room, mailing room, conference room, and storage space.

This well-equipped office building, tastefully decorated, provides a comfortable and pleasant place for the Executive Director and his staff to carry out the administrative duties and activities of the Association.



# SECTION OFFICERS' GUIDE

# INDEX

	Page
Brochures .....	128
Business Meeting .....	133
Chairman, Duties Of .....	131
Committee on Scientific Work .....	126
Editorial Committee .....	130
Executive Committee .....	130
General Symposia .....	127
Introduction .....	125
Meeting Room Accommodations .....	128
Nominating Committee .....	130
Official Guest Speaker .....	133
Policies of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL .....	134
Program Participation Rules .....	128
Scientific Exhibits .....	128
Scientific Program for Annual Meeting .....	126
Scientific Schedule and Program Material .....	127
Secretary, Duties of .....	132
Section Meetings .....	127
Section Officers .....	130
Section Officers' Expenses .....	130
Section Program .....	127
Section Secretaries Conference .....	126
Sections of the Southern Medical Association .....	129
Slides, Suggestions for the Preparation of .....	135
Social Event .....	133
Technical Exhibits .....	128
Time Limits and Publication Data .....	127



## INTRODUCTION

The annual meeting of the Southern Medical Association is a postgraduate educational meeting at which subjects pertaining to the science and art of medicine are presented and discussed. This scientific meeting is divided into twenty-one Sections representing the various branches of medicine.

This portion of the YEARBOOK is intended as a Guide to Section Officers to explain some of the major rules and methods of procedure that should be observed by the Section Officers when preparing for an annual meeting. While the stipulations regarding the scientific work as stated in the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS of the Southern Medical Association must be followed, the other provisions set forth in this portion of the YEARBOOK are mainly to act as a guide and Section Officers should constantly strive to develop new types of programs or experiment with new media for the transmission of medical knowledge.

# THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENTIFIC WORK

The Committee on Scientific Work was created in 1958 at the recommendation of a Study Committee appointed by President W. Kelly West to evaluate the possible need for such a committee. The members of the Committee are appointed annually by the Chairman of the Council.

The Committee on Scientific Work serves in an advisory capacity to the Section Officers in the formulation of the scientific program and in carrying out the policies of the

Southern Medical Association in regard to scientific programs. The Committee constantly studies ways and means to maintain the highest scientific excellence of the Section programs.

The Committee on Scientific Work meets with the Section Secretaries at the annual Section Secretaries Conference. It serves as a liaison between the Section Officers and the Council, which is the governing body of the Association.

## THE SECTION SECRETARIES CONFERENCE

The Section Secretaries Conference is held annually in the city which will be the site of the next annual meeting in the early spring, usually in the months of February or March.

The Section Secretaries, members of the Committee on Scientific Work, and headquarters personnel meet together at this Conference to work out the general schedule for the scientific portion of the annual meeting, including coordination of the various Section programs, selection of topics to be developed into general symposia, and the scheduling of television time (when available) for Sections desiring it. The Association will reimburse expenses incurred in attending this Conference.

Each Section Secretary should be prepared to state the number of half-day sessions desired by his Section and advise whether or not the Section wishes to utilize television (when available) in the Section program.

Secretaries select meeting dates at the

Section Secretaries Conference by means of a rotating schedule which is as follows:

### 1970 ROTATION SCHEDULE FOR SECTIONS

- Group 1—Allergy, Anesthesiology, Dermatology, Gastroenterology, General Practice
- Group 2—Gynecology, Industrial Medicine & Surgery, Medicine, Neurology & Psychiatry
- Group 3—Obstetrics, Ophthalmology, Orthopedic & Traumatic Surgery, Otolaryngology
- Group 4—Pathology, Pediatrics, Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation, Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery
- Group 5—Colon and Rectal Surgery, Radiotherapy, Surgery, Urology

## SCIENTIFIC PROGRAM FOR ANNUAL MEETING

The scientific program for an annual meeting is prepared by the Section Officers of the twenty-one Sections. The duties of each of the Section Officers in regard to preparing the program are outlined in the following pages. The overall program of an annual meeting is divided into the following parts which are reviewed in detail in the following pages:

1. **General Symposia\***, selected at the Section Secretaries Conference.

\*Note: These programs may also include panel discussions and other means of medical communication for which no formal "papers" are prepared.

2. **Section Meetings\***, programs selected by the Section Secretaries.
3. **Scientific Exhibits**, as selected by the Committee on Scientific Exhibits.
4. **Technical Exhibits.**

Participation in any part of the scientific program is open to all members of the Southern Medical Association and invited guests. Invited guests may include physicians who are not members of the Association and others in fields allied to medicine, such as dentists, pharmacists, chemists, physicists, etc. It is up to the Section Officers to determine whether or not a person is qualified to appear on a Section program.



## 1. GENERAL SYMPOSIA

Each year at the Section Secretaries Conference, topics are presented and an open discussion held in order to determine the most worthy subject to be developed into a General Symposium. There is no set number of symposia, however, generally there are from one to four such programs.

After the subject, or subjects, have been selected, a Chairman is appointed to formulate each symposium. The Chairman of such a program is free to select speakers whom he feels would add greatly to the quality of the scientific program. However, it is well to remember that the Southern Medical Association is a nonprofit organization and money should be carefully spent.

## 2. SECTION MEETINGS

The responsibilities of the Section Chairman and the Section Secretary regarding Section meetings are outlined on pages 131 and 132 under "Duties of Section Chairman," and "Duties of Section Secretary."

### SECTION PROGRAM . . .

There is no set time when the Sections must hold their sessions. The schedule varies from year to year and is determined at the annual Section Secretaries Conference (see page 126). Two or more Sections may hold a "joint" meeting at the discretion of the Section Officers. Secretaries of Sections involved in a joint meeting must designate the Section in charge and the Secretary of the Section in charge will be held responsible for the program.

Each Section may hold as many half-day sessions as it deems necessary. However, Section Officers are urged to request only the number of half-day sessions for which there is a sufficient supply of interesting and educational material.

### SCIENTIFIC SCHEDULE AND PROGRAM MATERIAL . . .

Section Secretaries meet with the Committee on Scientific Work (see page 126) in the city which will be the site of the next annual meeting in the early spring, usually in the months of February or March. The complete program, with abstracts, as finally selected by the Section Secretaries, must be sent to the headquarters office by July 1. The preliminary program is published in September and also appears in the October issue of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL. This preliminary program is prepared for publication by the headquarters staff from the copy furnished by the Section Secretaries. The same material is used for the final Official Program. It is very important, therefore, that the Section Secretaries verify the correct spelling of participants' names, correct addresses, and correct titles of all papers scheduled. The Section Secretary shall advise the headquarters office of any projection equipment or other special equipment required by the essayists. This information

is requested of the essayists on special forms furnished the Secretary by the headquarters office. The Section Secretary is the official correspondent with reference to the program with the headquarters office.

A maximum of ten papers per half-day session is recommended. Whether a Section will have five or ten papers per session is left to the discretion of the Section Secretary. However, a thirty-minute intermission for viewing exhibits must be arranged for in each half-day session and a Section Business Session must also be scheduled during one of the Section's sessions (see page 133).

A "panel discussion" in which there are several participants who take part in no prearranged order shall be considered as one "paper" for each thirty minutes that the panel is scheduled to last. A panel shall have a moderator and three or more panelists, all of whom shall speak on one basic topic.

A "symposium" where the participants speak according to a prearranged schedule shall be considered to have as many "papers" as there are speakers. A symposium should have a moderator and as many participants as deemed advisable. Each participant, while speaking on one phase of the overall topic, shall have an individual "paper" and title.

It is recommended that the Section Secretaries, in formulating their programs, keep in mind the large number of physicians in the South doing general practice, and that a portion of each Section program consist of practical papers that would be helpful to general practitioners.

### TIME LIMITS AND PUBLICATION DATA . . .

All papers presented as a part of the Section program shall be limited to fifteen minutes, with the exception of the paper presented by a Section's official Guest Speaker whose time shall be set by the Secretary and Chairman of the Section.

The opening discussion shall be limited to five minutes and succeeding discussions should not exceed three minutes each. No one may discuss any paper more than one time. The closing discussions is not to exceed five minutes.

All papers read before the Association or any of its Sections shall become the property of the Association. Each paper shall be deposited with the Secretary of the Section when read. The Officers of each Section, along with the Section's Editorial Committee (see page 130), are responsible for evaluating all papers for the Editor in regard to timeliness of publication, quality, and educational value. This should be done during the annual meeting.

Extemporaneous discussion will not be considered for publication except when a Section Officer requests it. In such a case, the Section Secretary shall have such extemporaneous discussion reduced to writing by the discussant and transmitted to the headquarters office. Actual publication of such data is at the discretion of the Editor.

## PROGRAM PARTICIPATION RULES . . .

A person, other than an official Guest Speaker, cannot appear on the same Section program as an essayist two years in succession. Neither may he appear before more than one Section nor present more than one paper at any one annual meeting. This does not prevent him from participating otherwise in any one or all of the following activities:

- Co-author of another paper
- Discussant of another paper
- Participation in a television program
- Participation in a panel discussion
- Participation in a symposium

An essayist on the program who fails to appear cannot be scheduled to appear on the program again for two years.

## BROCHURES . . .

The Association designs and mails brochures each spring and fall to all physicians in SMA's territory. The purpose of the spring brochure is to encourage participation in the forthcoming annual meeting. The brochure points out the many ways a person may be a program participant and gives a complete list of the Section Officers, emphasizing that the Section Secretary should be contacted regarding a possible place on the program for an annual meeting.

The fall brochure is a "Preview of the Annual Meeting." It highlights the scientific program by means of a paragraph for each Section. Section Secretaries wishing to write their own Section's paragraph may do so by submitting copy to the headquarters office no later than July 1. Otherwise, a paragraph will be written for each Section by the staff of the headquarters office.

Every effort is made to design an attractive, colorful brochure that will not only be eye-catching to the physicians, but also provide them with as much information on the Association and the annual meeting as possible.

## MEETING ROOM ACCOMMODATIONS . . .

The facilities available for good meeting rooms will vary in each city. The Association procures the best meeting facilities possible and assigns meeting rooms to the different Sections according to the size of the expected audience. All meeting rooms are equipped as completely as possible with:

- Platform
- Lectern
- Speakers' Table
- Chairs
- Projector for 3 1/4" x 4" lantern slides
- Carousel projector with universal trays for 2" x 2" (35 mm.) slides
- Screen
- Operator for projection equipment
- Regular and electric pointers
- Blackboard, erasers, chalk
- Stop and go signals

Public address system if room requires it (one microphone, or more if requested)  
Water and glasses

The Section Secretaries are responsible for notifying the headquarters office if other equipment is needed.

## 3. SCIENTIFIC EXHIBITS

Each applicant for scientific exhibit space must fill in and sign the regular application form for space. Application forms are available at the headquarters office and each Section Secretary is given a supply for distribution. The deadline for the receipt of applications is specified on the application form.

Exhibits may exemplify original investigation or may review a given subject, bringing together all pertinent known facts. Each exhibit must be attended throughout the meeting by the author of the exhibit or a competent representative.

Section Officers should always be on the alert for outstanding exhibits and should encourage authors of such exhibits to apply for scientific exhibit space as early in the year as possible.

The acceptance or rejection of applications is governed by the Committee on Scientific Exhibits. Actual exhibit space is assigned by the headquarters staff.

Certificates of Award for the three best scientific exhibits and several Honorable Mention awards are given by a confidential Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards. This Committee is always composed of five members, one of whom represents pathology, one medicine, one surgery, and two at large. At least one member of this Committee is a member of the Council and serves as Chairman. The following standards are followed in making awards:

1. Originality
2. Practicability
3. Applicability to practice of medicine
4. Quality
5. Teaching value
6. Quantity
7. Personal demonstration

## 4. TECHNICAL EXHIBITS

Technical exhibits add greatly to the teaching value of an annual meeting. Highest standards are maintained in the selection of exhibits which are reviewed on the basis of quality, originality, and teaching value. These exhibits, carefully screened, give the busy physicians a look at what is new in medicine as well as what has proven reliable as a result of research and experimentation. The sale of technical exhibit space, which enables physicians to see the latest drugs and medical equipment on the market, helps the Association avoid charging physicians a registration fee for attending this educational event. During an annual meeting Section Officers should encourage physicians to visit the technical exhibits during intermissions.



# SECTIONS OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

The scientific work of the Southern Medical Association is divided into twenty-one Sections according to the different branches of medicine. The Sections are listed below as well as the year each was established.

Allergy—1938  
Anesthesiology—1937  
Colon and Rectal Surgery—1938  
Dermatology—1922  
Gastroenterology—1924  
General Practice—1941  
Gynecology—1927  
Industrial Medicine and Surgery—1944  
Medicine—1906  
Neurology and Psychiatry—1920  
Obstetrics—1920  
Ophthalmology—1906  
Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery—1919

Otolaryngology—1912  
Pathology—1923  
Pediatrics—1916  
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation—1941  
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery—1960  
Radiology—1919  
Surgery—1906  
Urology—1919

Each Section elects its own officers, makes its own rules and regulations for the conduct of Section work (insofar as they do not conflict with the CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS of the Association and the rules and regulations as set up by the Committee on Scientific Work and the Council) and prepares its own program under the general supervision of the Committee on Scientific Work.

## SECTION OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES

### SECTION OFFICERS . . .

The officers of each Section shall consist of a Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and Secretary, and when so desired by the Section, a Chairman-Elect as an additional officer or in place of the Vice-Chairman, elected annually by the members of the respective Sections.

Section Officers assume office at the end of the annual meeting during which they were elected.

Section Officers shall be active members of the Southern Medical Association. Associate and honorary members are not eligible to hold office. The Section Secretary should consult with the Executive Director to determine if the prospective nominees for Section Officers are eligible to hold office prior to their nomination.

### SECTION EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE . . .

Each Section is encouraged to designate an Executive or Advisory Committee which should consist of current officers and immediate past Chairmen. The Chairman of the Section serves as Chairman of the Section Executive Committee.

The chief duties of the Section Executive Committee are as follows:

1. to aid in planning the work of the Section;
2. to evaluate papers read before the Section for possible publication if Section has no Editorial Committee;
3. to serve as a Section Nominating Committee when requested;
4. to fill vacancies that occur among Section Officers;
5. to perform such other duties, from time to time, as appear necessary.

### SECTION NOMINATING COMMITTEE . . .

A Section Nominating Committee should be selected for the purpose of placing into

nomination the names of proposed Section Officers. If the Section wishes, the Section's Executive or Advisory Committee may serve as the Nominating Committee.

### SECTION EDITORIAL COMMITTEE . . .

The Editorial Committee (made up of four persons) of each Section is appointed prior to the annual meeting by the Section Chairman, who serves as Chairman of the Editorial Committee. The purpose of the Editorial Committee is to evaluate the papers presented during each Section's sessions at the time of the annual meeting. These evaluations will be used in determining timeliness of publication in the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL. In the absence of an Editorial Committee, the Section's Executive Committee may evaluate the papers.

### SECTION OFFICERS' EXPENSES . . .

It is recognized that moderate expenses may be incurred by the Section Officers, primarily the Section Secretaries, in preparing the program for an annual meeting. Such necessary costs are to be itemized and submitted within thirty days after an annual meeting and will be reviewed for approval or disapproval by the Southern Medical Association's Committee on Finance within ninety days of receipt. Expense account forms are provided for Section Officers at the annual meeting, and if possible, should be completed and turned in before the conclusion of the annual meeting.

**Section Secretaries:** The Association will reimburse Section Secretaries (one per Section), for expenses incurred in attending the Annual Section Secretaries Conference (see page 126). The Association will also pay roundtrip, first-class air transportation to the annual meetings, home city to convention city, for Section Secretaries, plus providing a \$35 per diem for a maximum of three days.



## DUTIES OF SECTION OFFICERS

### DUTIES OF SECTION CHAIRMAN . . .

The CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS of the Association states that "The Chairman shall preside at the meetings of the Section and shall perform such duties as may be provided by the rules of the Section. He shall be responsible for selecting and inviting the Section's official guest speaker and shall cooperate with the Secretary in arranging the Section program for an annual meeting." Following is a brief guide for the Section Chairman regarding duties (1) prior to an annual meeting; (2) during an annual meeting; (3) following an annual meeting.

#### PRIOR TO AN ANNUAL MEETING

1. Select and invite the Section's official Guest Speaker.

2. Notify Section Secretary as well as headquarters office of the name and address of the Section's Guest Speaker. (NOTE: The headquarters office will then make arrangements for the Guest Speaker's hotel accommodations.)

3. Secure a photograph, curriculum vitae, title, abstract, and length of presentation from Section's Guest Speaker and forward to the Section Secretary before June 1.

4. Make clear to Guest Speaker the Association's policy of reimbursing guest speakers (see page 133).

5. Arrange for local physician in the city of the annual meeting to meet Guest Speaker at airport and see that he gets properly checked into hotel, etc.

6. Cooperate with Section Secretary in arranging program for Section.

7. Advise Section Secretary if Chairman's Address will be given at annual meeting in order that time may be provided in the Section's program for presentation. Also, title and abstract of presentation should be forwarded to Section Secretary before June 1.

8. Appoint three men to serve on the Section's Editorial Committee. Chairman, by virtue of office, serves as Chairman of this Committee (see page 130).

9. Advise headquarters office by January 15 the name and address of physician resid-

ing in the city when the annual meeting will be held whom you wish to nominate as your local Section Host.

#### DURING AN ANNUAL MEETING

1. Preside at meetings of the Section and perform duties as usually pertain to office of Chairman or as may be provided by the rules of the Section.

2. Preside over "joint meetings" of two or more Sections when Chairman's respective Section is in charge of program.

3. Arrive at meeting room sufficiently far in advance of hour meeting is scheduled to perform certain duties, such as: (a) become familiar with the lectern and its lights and controls; (b) call the meeting to order promptly at the designated hour; (c) remind participants of the time limits for papers, instruct about stop and go signals; (d) conduct discussions, making certain all individuals identify themselves before discussing a paper, and be sure they confine themselves to the allotted amount of time. No one shall discuss a paper more than once; (e) see that all papers read before the Section are presented in the order listed in the official program.

4. Observe "Intermission—Visit Exhibits" breaks, urging members to visit both technical and scientific exhibits.

5. Mark an extra copy of the official program indicating your preference of papers for early publication in the JOURNAL. Turn marked program in to Section Secretary or at the SMA Business Office located proximal to the registration area.

6. Preside over Section's Business Session. (See page 133.)

7. Relate any suggestions or criticisms to SMA staff.

#### FOLLOWING AN ANNUAL MEETING

1. Make sure Section's Guest Speaker is provided an expense account form and see that he is properly reimbursed.

2. Write necessary thank you letters.

3. Be sure Section Secretary forwards all necessary information and material to headquarters office (see page 132, Duties of Section Secretary, Following an Annual Meeting).

## DUTIES OF SECTION SECRETARY . . .

The Secretary shall perform all duties pertaining to his office and shall arrange the program with the cooperation of the Section Chairman in accordance with the rules and regulations as specified in the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS and those adopted by the Council. The Secretary is the official correspondent with reference to the program with the headquarters office and his work is continuous during the year. Following is a brief guide for the Section Secretary regarding duties (1) prior to an annual meeting; (2) during an annual meeting; (3) following an annual meeting.

### PRIOR TO AN ANNUAL MEETING

1. Attend Section Secretaries Conference (see page 126).
2. Formulate program for Section, secure speakers, discussants, and other participants as desired (see page 127).
3. Send general outline of Section program to headquarters office by June 1.
4. Send complete program for Section to headquarters office by July 1 (see page 127). Following information should be included: (a) complete names and addresses of all essayists (Secretaries are urged to be extremely careful to give the proper spelling of names and addresses of the participants. When there are incorrect initials and addresses or improper spelling of last names, a great deal of extra time, effort, and correspondence is necessary for proper identification.); (b) complete titles of all papers; (c) complete names and addresses of each opening discussant; (d) a 25-50 word abstract of each paper; (e) list of all special equipment needed (see page 128); (f) complete information regarding Section's social event (see page 133); (g) a program outline including a thirty minute intermission in each half-day session (for the purpose of visiting the exhibits), and during one half-day session, the Section Business Meeting should be scheduled.
5. Be sure that Section Chairman selects and invites the official Guest Speaker and forwards his name, address, photograph, curriculum vitae, title, abstract, length of presentation, etc., in order that you might schedule the paper in the Section program.
6. Secretary should notify program participants of their acceptance as soon as possible and should urge them to make hotel reservations early and provide them with a hotel accommodations form.
7. Advise headquarters office by January 15 the name and address of physician residing in the city where the annual meeting will be held whom you wish to nominate as your local Section Host.

### DURING AN ANNUAL MEETING

1. Check meeting room just prior to session for general readiness, projection equipment, and technical attendants (see page 128).
2. Collect all manuscripts, illustrations and prepared discussions as presented and place in large manila envelope which will be provided in the meeting room at the beginning of each session. TURN THIS ENVELOPE IN DAILY at the SMA Business Office located proximal to the SMA registration area. Never give papers to anyone other than SMA staff members.
3. Make note of any authors who fail to read papers and forward those names to the incoming Section Officers, together with the cause of the delinquency, if known. A recommendation should be made to the new Section Officers whether the author should be penalized or not. Generally speaking, an author who fails to appear is not permitted to appear on the program again for two years.
4. Keep time on the speakers and operate the signals.
5. After all sessions are completed, mark an extra copy of the official program (enclosed in the manila envelope provided at beginning of each session) giving the following information: (a) place check mark in margin to indicate "presented by author"; (b) mark "hold" if doctor will hold manuscript for revision prior to publication; (c) indicate reason for failure of any essayist to appear; (d) rate papers (your personal preference) 1, 2, 3, etc., for excellence and early publication in the JOURNAL; (e) make notation if slides were utilized in presentation.
6. The Secretary should consult with the Executive Director to determine if the prospective nominees for Section Officers are eligible to hold office prior to their nomination.
7. Secretary should make notes and keep proper records at the time of the Section Business Session.
8. Turn in to SMA Business Office the "Summary of Section Activities at Annual Meeting" form provided. This form should give: (a) names of nominating committeemen; (b) list of new officers elected; (c) copies of any resolutions adopted; (d) estimates of largest and smallest attendance at sessions; (e) any suggestions or criticisms.

### FOLLOWING AN ANNUAL MEETING

1. Write necessary thank you letters.
2. Check to make sure all material and information was turned in to SMA Business Office or mailed to headquarters office.
3. Follow-up on any manuscripts not secured from authors at meeting.
4. Cooperate with Section Chairman to see that official Guest Speaker is properly reimbursed.



## THE SECTION SOCIAL EVENT

Whether or not a Section has any sort of social event is left to the discretion of the individual Sections.

If a Section desires to have a luncheon, dinner, buffet, social hour, reception, or other form of social event, the Secretary is responsible for notifying the headquarters office. Public space in the hotels being utilized by the Association is always under blanket commitment, therefore, the location, time, and date of all Section social events must be cleared through the headquarters office if a Section wishes to utilize facilities of one of the hotels reserved by the Association. Otherwise, a Secretary may request the local Section Host to arrange for the social event.

Social events may not be scheduled in conflict with the President's Luncheon (Tues-

day noon) or the President's Night Dinner Dance (Wednesday evening).

Each Section shall be responsible for the selection of a menu, the printing of tickets, advance ticket sales, and giving the hotel a firm guarantee. Financial arrangements for all Section social events shall be the responsibility of the Sections. Publicity of Section social events may be included in the preliminary program if received at the headquarters office prior to July 1.

Section Secretaries or the local Section Host may arrange for a table and sign in the SMA registration area for the sale of tickets by notifying the headquarters office.

No Section shall solicit or accept invitations from commercial or technical exhibitor firms or representatives to provide entertainment for the Section.

## THE SECTION BUSINESS MEETING

The Chairman of the Section shall conduct the Business Meeting. The Business Meeting may be held during any half-day session the Section chooses, however, it must be properly scheduled and announced in the Official Program.

The method of electing officers is not specified in the BYLAWS. Each Section may follow whatever parliamentary procedure it desires. This should be decided by the Section Executive Committee. The BYLAWS do specify, however, that only active members may vote and hold office.

Other items of business to be conducted at the discretion of the Chairman include the following:

Reports, if any, from Section Officers.

Changes, additions or deletions in the Section rules, if desired.

Resolutions for action by the Council. These should be forwarded to the headquarters

office by January 1 in order that they may be presented to the Association's Executive Committee of the Council during its mid-winter meeting.

The Secretary of the Section should make the necessary record of the meeting. Such information, including the names and addresses of the newly elected Section Officers, should be transmitted to the Business Office at the conclusion of the meeting or as soon thereafter as possible. Acceptance forms are provided the Section Secretary at the time of the Business Session. These forms, when completed, indicate a person's willingness to serve as a Section Officer, and the Section Secretary should have the newly elected officers complete one of these forms and turn it in to the Business Office at the end of the session. Each elected Section Officer must complete one of these forms before his name can be published in the YEARBOOK, or before letterhead can be ordered for the Section.

## THE OFFICIAL GUEST SPEAKER

Each Section may designate one official Guest Speaker for an annual meeting. The Chairman is responsible for selecting and inviting the official Guest Speaker and should exercise great care in choosing a person who would add greatly to the quality of the program.

The Association will reimburse each official Guest Speaker (one per Section) his first class air travel expenses from the home city to the convention city, roundtrip; pay each official Guest Speaker \$50 per diem (maximum four days) for day or days actually on the program including travel time; give each official Guest Speaker an honorarium of

\$100. If the Guest Speaker desires, the Association will pay first class air travel expenses for the spouse in lieu of the honorarium.

Guest Speakers may come from inside or outside the Association's territory. However, if speakers from abroad are invited, the Association will pay air travel expenses only from the border of the U.S.A.

IT IS THE DUTY OF THE CHAIRMAN TO MAKE CLEAR TO THE GUEST SPEAKER THESE FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS. The Chairman is also responsible for turning in the expense account of his Guest Speaker to the headquarters office.

# POLICIES OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL

All papers read before the general assemblies of the Southern Medical Association and any of its Sections become the property of the Association. Essayists are required to submit manuscripts to the Secretary of the Section at the time of presentation.

## EDITORIAL BOARD

Papers are evaluated and assigned a priority for publication by the Section Officers. The manuscripts are sent to the Editor, R. H. Kampmeier, M.D., for consideration by the Editorial Board for publication in the JOURNAL.

## PREPARATION OF MANUSCRIPT\*

**Manuscripts:** These must be typewritten, double spaced with wide margins for Editor's notes. The original and one carbon copy or photocopy should be submitted.

Manuscripts should not exceed 3000 words in length. (Most case reports of single cases can be presented in 1200 words.)

**Abbreviations and Nomenclature:** Though abbreviations should be kept to a minimum, their use is acceptable in lieu of lengthy terms. Medical abbreviations are acceptable if listed in *Dorland's Medical Dictionary* and the *AMA Style Book and Editorial Manual*. For spelling, hyphenation and compound words, *Webster's New International Dictionary* is the authority.

Generic names of drugs followed by the proprietary name of the drug in parentheses is correct usage for this JOURNAL.

**References:** These should be cited in a consecutive manner in the text and not alphabetically by author. They should be listed in this numerical order in the reference list at the end of the paper. Their number is limited to twenty and therefore should be highly selective as key references. (References for reports of single cases rarely need to exceed a half-dozen, especially if the literature has been well surveyed by a previous author.) If the author refers to a paper unavailable to him, as protection against misquotation, he should refer to the paper from which he took the quotation as: "Davis quoted by Smith," thereby placing responsibility for possible erroneous quotation upon Smith. References must conform to the style of the INDEX MEDICUS:

1. Doe JE: What you should know about it. *Southern Med J* 50:711-716, 1950.

The author is responsible for the accuracy of the references both in the manuscript and in galley.

**Tables:** Having been checked for accuracy, the tables should be typed on separate sheets, properly titled and labelled. Symbols should be used in column headings only, with explanatory footnotes to the table.

**Illustrations:** Black and white glossy prints, preferably 5 x 7 inches, and drawings in India ink on white paper are required. The author's name, number of illustration and indication of top, if doubtful, should be attached.

Legends should be typed consecutively on a separate sheet.

Photographs of patients must have identifying features masked or be accompanied by copies of signed permission for reproduction.

## EXTRA PLATES

Necessary plates, not exceeding six, or one and one-half pages, will be furnished by the JOURNAL. Excess plates will be charged to the author at the JOURNAL's cost.

## REPRINTS

Reprints of all papers published in the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL are available at cost. Reprint order forms accompany author's galley proof prior to publication.

### Editorial Address:

R. H. Kampmeier, M.D., Editor  
Vanderbilt University  
School of Medicine, Station 17  
Nashville, Tenn. 37203

### Business Address:

Mr. Robert F. Butts, Managing Editor  
Southern Medical Association  
2601 Highland Avenue  
Birmingham, Ala. 35205

\*For guidance in writing: *The Elements of Style*, by W. Strunk, Jr., and E. B. White, The Macmillan Co., New York, 1959; *A Dictionary of Modern English Usage*, by H. W. Fowler, revised and edited by Sir Ernest Horn, 2nd ed., Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford, 1966; *Style Book and Editorial Manual*, AMA, Chicago, 1966; *For Better Medical Communication*, Southern Medical Bulletin, Birmingham, Ala., December 1965.



# SUGGESTIONS FOR THE PREPARATION OF SLIDES

The meetings of the Association will be held in rooms that can accommodate from 50 to 3,000 individuals. Our plans call for first-class projection equipment and for professional operators. Of course, quality of the image on the screen depends on the quality of the lantern slides that are projected. It is for this reason that we ask you to pay attention to the following instructions.

## 1. THE AMOUNT OF MATERIAL ON A SLIDE . . .

All of us have been present at talks where the speaker had so much tabular material on his slide that the projected image was too small and crowded to be seen beyond the first few rows in the audience. The effectiveness of any talk so illustrated is minimal.

If the following rules are followed, those in the rear of the room will be able to see your slides clearly:

- a. **Written material:** Figure 1 shows the maximum amount of material that should appear on a slide: 30 letters and spaces to a line and 10 lines. If only capital letters are used, the

material will be easier to read than if capital and lower case letters are used. If a Leroy or Wrico lettering guide is used, obey the same rule—30 letters and spaces to a line and 10 lines. Within the limits of print size normally used it does not matter how large or small is the print size of the original. As long as the original is reduced, or enlarged, so as to fill the masked size (see paragraph 2) of the lantern slide, the projected image will be satisfactory. If tables of data are used, leave 3 spaces between the columns if each column has 4 or more figures. If the columns have 1 to 3 figures, leave 2 spaces between the columns.

- b. **Photographs and drawings:** Project your slide. Stand at a distance from the screen equal to 6 times the width of the projected image. If you can see what the slide should show, so will the members of the Section in the last row of the audience. This will be the minimum size that you should use. If you err on size, be sure the image is too large rather than too small. Members with less than 20-20 vision will appreciate mistakes of this sort.

### SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

MANY SLIDES HAVE FAR TOO MUCH  
ON THEM TO READ EASILY. AS A  
GENERAL RULE HAVE NO MORE THAN  
30 LETTERS AND SPACES ON EACH  
LINE. USE CAPITAL LETTERS. USE  
NO MORE THAN TEN LINES OF  
MATERIAL ON A SLIDE. IF A TYPE-  
WRITER IS USED, TEN DOUBLE SPACED  
LINES CAN BE ACCOMMODATED.

Figure 1. The above is an example of the maximum amount of material that should appear on a slide. This should be reduced to a horizontal dimension of 3 inches on a 3¼ x 4 inch slide and to 35 mm on a 2 x 2 inch slide.

## 2. MAXIMUM IMAGE AREA FOR SLIDE (MASKED AREA)...

Most projectors will not project clearly the portion of the image at the edge of the slide. They are designed to project slides that have been masked properly. For a  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 4$  inch lantern slide the maximum image area should be  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches. For a  $2 \times 2$  inch slide (51 mm x 51 mm) the maximum used should be about  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches (34 mm x 34 mm). It is preferable that the vertical dimension be less. If possible, use the image size for a  $2 \times 2$  inch mounted kodachrome transparency, which is 23 x 34 mm. The projectionist will place the projector in the auditorium so that the projected image of properly masked slides just fills the screen. Unmasked slides will, of course, more than fill the screen and material on the sides will not appear.

## 3. MARKING AND NUMBERING SLIDES ...

Hold the lantern slide in the position that you wish the projected image to appear on the screen. Place a marker, such as a round white label at the lower left. The projectionist will hold the slide with his right thumb on the marker, and the back of his hand up, when he fits the slide in the projector. Refer to Figure 2.

Please number your slides in the order they are to be shown. Use india or black ink and make the numbers large. A large number on a white label will help the projectionist read the number in the darkened room. The number should be placed upside-down in the lower left-hand corner. Then,

when the slide is reversed to be put in the projector the number will be properly oriented to be read.

## 4. SIZES OF SLIDES ...

We equip all meeting rooms with Corousel projectors with universal trays for  $2 \times 2$  inch slides as well as projectors for  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 4$  inch lantern slides (\*outside dimensions).

It will aid greatly if all of your slides are the same size.

## 5. MOUNTING LANTERN SLIDES ...

The projectors used will be powerful, 500 watts or more. For this reason it is important that the lantern slides be mounted in glass. This will prevent "buckling," which otherwise would occur.

## 6. MATERIAL TO BE COPIED ...

The originals for graphs, text material, tables, and diagrams are probably best done in india ink. However, entirely satisfactory typewritten text material and tables can be prepared as follows: Clean the type thoroughly. Remove the ribbon. Place one piece of new carbon paper against a sheet of white paper. Back the white paper with another piece of carbon paper. Type directly onto the carbon top. The white sheet will then have a carbon impression on the front and on the back. A high-contrast lantern slide can be made from it. (If you have available a typewriter with a carbon ribbon, excellent copy can be prepared.) Be sure to keep within the size limits given in 1. a.

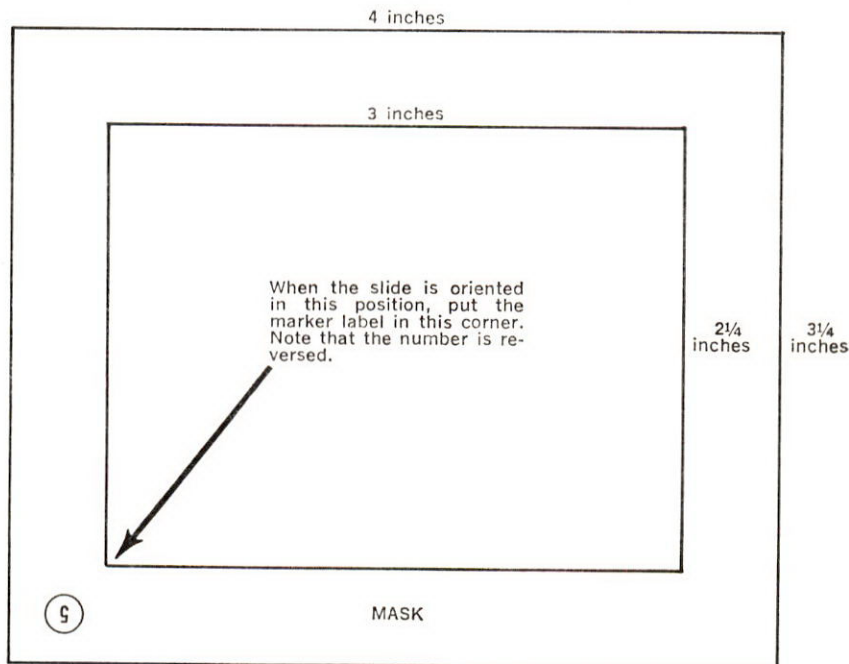


Figure 2. A properly masked, oriented, and numbered  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 4$  inch slide.



## PLACES OF MEETINGS AND PRESIDENTS

- 1906, Chattanooga, Tenn., organization meeting.
- 1907, Birmingham, Ala., \*H. H. Martin, Savannah, Ga.
- 1908, Atlanta, Ga., \*B. L. Wyman, Birmingham, Ala.
- 1909, New Orleans, La., \*G. C. Savage, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1910, Nashville, Tenn., \*W. W. Crawford, Hattiesburg, Miss.
- 1911, Hattiesburg, Miss., \*Isadore Dyer, New Orleans, La.
- 1912, Jacksonville, Fla., \*James M. Jackson, Miami, Fla.
- 1913, Lexington, Ky., \*Frank A. Jones, Memphis, Tenn.
- 1914, Richmond, Va., \*Stuart McGuire, Richmond, Va.
- 1915, Dallas, Texas, \*Oscar Dowling, New Orleans, La.
- 1916, Atlanta, Ga., \*Robert Wilson, Charleston, S. C.
- 1917, Memphis, Tenn., \*Duncan Eve, Sr., Nashville, Tenn.
- 1918, Influenza pandemic; no meeting that year.
- 1919, Asheville, N. C., \*Lewellys F. Barker, Baltimore, Md.
- 1920, Louisville, Ky., \*E. H. Cary, Dallas, Texas
- 1921, Hot Springs National Park, Ark., \*Jere L. Crook, Jackson, Tenn.
- 1922, Chattanooga, Tenn., \*Seale Harris, Birmingham, Ala.
- 1923, Washington, D. C., \*W. S. Leathers, Jackson, Miss.
- 1924, New Orleans, La., \*Charles L. Minor, Asheville, N. C.
- 1925, Dallas, Texas, \*Stewart R. Roberts, Atlanta, Ga.
- 1926, Atlanta, Ga., C. C. Bass, New Orleans, La.
- 1927, Memphis, Tenn., \*J. Shelton Horsley, Richmond, Va.
- 1928, Asheville, N. C., \*William R. Bathurst, Little Rock, Ark.
- 1929, Miami, Fla., \*T. W. Moore, Huntington, W. Va.
- 1930, Louisville, Ky., \*Hugh S. Cumming, Washington, D. C.
- 1931, New Orleans, La., \*Felix J. Underwood, Jackson, Miss.
- 1932, Birmingham, Ala., \*Lewis J. Moorman, Oklahoma City, Okla.
- 1933, Richmond, Va., \*Irvin Abell, Louisville, Ky.
- 1934, San Antonio, Texas, \*Hugh Leslie Moore, Dallas, Texas
- 1935, St. Louis, Mo., \*H. Marshall Taylor, Jacksonville, Fla.
- 1936, Baltimore, Md., \*Fred M. Hodges, Richmond, Va.
- 1937, New Orleans, La., \*Frank K. Boland, Atlanta, Ga.
- 1938, Oklahoma City, Okla., \*J. W. Jervy, Greenville, S. C.
- 1939, Memphis, Tenn., \*Walter E. Vest, Huntington, W. Va.
- 1940, Louisville, Ky., \*Arthur T. McCormack, Louisville, Ky.
- 1941, St. Louis, Mo., \*Paul H. Ringer, Asheville, N. C.
- 1942, Richmond, Va., M. Pinson Neal, Columbia, Miss.
- 1943, Cincinnati, Ohio, \*Harvey F. Garrison, Jackson, Miss.
- 1944, \*\*W. T. Wootton, Hot Springs National Park, Ark.
- 1944, St. Louis, Mo., \*James A. Ryan, Covington, Ky.
- 1945, \*\*Edgar G. Ballenger, Atlanta, Ga.
- 1945, Cincinnati, Ohio, \*E. Vernon Mastin, St. Louis, Mo.
- 1946, Miami, Fla., \*M. Y. Dabney, Birmingham, Ala.
- 1947, Baltimore, Md., \*Elmer L. Henderson, Louisville, Ky.
- 1948, Miami, Fla., \*Lucien A. LeDoux, New Orleans, La.
- 1949, Cincinnati, Ohio, \*Oscar B. Hunter, Washington, D. C.
- 1950, St. Louis, Mo., \*Hamilton W. McKay, Charlotte, N. C.
- 1951, Dallas, Texas, \*Curtice Rosser, Dallas, Texas
- 1952, Miami, Fla., \*R. J. Wilkinson, Huntington, W. Va.
- 1953, Atlanta, Ga., Walter C. Jones, Miami, Fla.
- 1954, St. Louis, Mo., \*Alphonse McMahon, St. Louis, Mo.
- 1955, Houston, Texas, \*R. L. Sanders, Memphis, Tenn.
- 1956, Washington, D. C., \*W. Raymond McKenzie, Baltimore, Md.
- 1957, Miami Beach, Fla., J. P. Culpepper, Jr., Hattiesburg, Miss.
- 1958, New Orleans, La., \*W. Kelly West, Oklahoma City, Okla.
- 1959, Atlanta, Ga., Milford O. Rouse, Dallas, Texas
- 1960, St. Louis, Mo., \*Edwin Hugh Lawson, New Orleans, La.
- 1961, Dallas, Texas, Lee F. Turlington, Birmingham, Ala.
- 1962, Miami Beach, Fla., \*A. Clayton McCarty, Louisville, Ky.
- 1963, New Orleans, La., Daniel L. Sexton, St. Louis, Mo.
- 1964, Memphis, Tenn., Robert D. Moreton, Houston, Texas
- 1965, Houston, Texas, R. H. Kampmeier, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1966, Washington, D. C., J. Garber Galbraith, Birmingham, Ala.
- 1967, Miami Beach, Fla., Guy Thompson Vise, Sr., Meridian, Miss.
- 1968, New Orleans, La., Oscar B. Hunter, Jr., Washington, D. C.
- 1969, Atlanta, Ga., Donald F. Marion, Miami, Fla.

\*Deceased

\*\*Deceased in office.

## FUTURE MEETINGS OF SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

November	16-19, 1970	Dallas, Texas
November	1- 4, 1971	Miami Beach, Fla.
November	13-16, 1972	New Orleans, La.
November	12-15, 1973	San Antonio, Texas
November	18-21, 1974	Atlanta, Ga.

